

RETROSPECTIVE!
PAKTIKA

DESTROYED ENEMY ARMORED VEHICLES

KAPISA and NOORISTAN'S PICTURES



**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight



11.2011

No 35

**OPERATION BADR:
HARVESTING**



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	October-November 2011	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft	102
MESSEGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	November 2011	103
Crimes of invaders.	November 2011	117
MAIN THEME:	Nooristan`s Pictures	121
	Battles in Kapisa 2009-2010	131
	Destroyed Armored Vehicles of enemy	145
RETROSPECTIVE:	Military operations in Paktika 2007-2008	189

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



American invader (1st Lt) killed 22 October in Kandahar, 31 October 2011



Helmand, 31 October 2011



American invader (Lance Cpl) killed 23 October 2011, 31 October 2011



Destroyed car of puppet police, October 2011



Destroyed supply trucks of enemy, [October] 2011



American invader (Chief petty officer) killed 19 October in Paktika, 1 November 2011



Canadian invader (Master Cpl) killed 29 October in Kabul, 1 November 2011



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 1 November 2011



Australian invaders killed 29 October in Uruzgan, 1 November 2011

1-11-2011

3 killed, 5 hurt as invaders' fuel convoy waylaid; 2 oil tanker destroyed

WARDAG, Nov. 01 – At least 3 security guards of hireling got killed and five more wounded with two of the invaders' fuel trucks destroyed as the enemy's military-security fuel and supply convoy came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 hurt in clash

WARDAG, Nov. 01 – At least three puppets were killed and two more got hurt in a clash that occurred in Wardag province on Tuesday, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 01 – At least 6 US invaders were killed and wounded a clash with Mujahideen on today. The fighting broke out as the enemy's patrol came under a surprise attack and lasted an hour, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday, adding 6 US invaders sustain fatal losses with no Mujahideen harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American invaders taken out, 5 hurt in clash

LOGAR, Nov. 01 – A severe fighting was reported in Logar province on Tuesday. According to, report the invaders combat patrol came under target in Baraki Barak district of the province prompting a deadly firefight ending up killing two US invaders and wounding 5 more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader shot dead

LOGAR, Nov. 01 – A US invaders got sniped by a Mujahid Tuesday killing the target instantly on Tuesday in Baraki Barak district of the province, according to a report from Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, 2 hurt in bombing

LOGAR, Nov. 31 – Two US invading troops are reported to have been killed with another two wounded in IED blast that tore through their vehicle leaving it wrecked in Charkh district of the province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on enemy

LOGAR, Nov.01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at military post of enemy in Baraki Barak at four o'clock of the afternoon. During attack building of post was damaged, three puppet soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NATO invader killed, several wounded in clash

GHAZNI, Nov. 01 – A numb of the NATO invaders were killed and wounded in a deadly fighting that triggered after their patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush in Deh yak district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander along 2 gunmen killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Oct. 01 – Amen, a commander of the puppets was killed along with of his bodyguards besides wounding two in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting ongoing in Badghis

BADGHIS, Nov. 01 – Heavy fighting was triggered this morning at 04:00 am and is still ongoing when a joint enemy military convoy was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on the main road between Sang-e-Atish and Marghab districts, according to officials who add that no confirmed enemy casualties have been received so far. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on Dara Boom

BADGHIS, Nov. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy in center of Dara Boom dostrict at last night. attack lasted until day today. During attack buildings of enemy headquarters and military posts were damaged.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Violent clashes with enemy in Pashtoon Zarghoon

HERAT, Nov. 01 - violent clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army took place throughout day in villages of Pashtun Zargoan district. Clashes started after puppet army invaded area under control of Muajhideen at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 American cowards killed, 3 hurt as their tank blown up in blast

PAKITA, Oct. 01 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck and annihilated one of the invaders' armored tank Tuesday in Paktia's Ahmad Khel district leaving three US invaders dead as well as a further three wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' campaign comes under missiles fire

PAKTIA, Nov. 01 – On Tuesday, at least five mortar strikes fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the US invaders' base in Zazi Aryub district of Khost province but no losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy on Gardez

PAKTIA, Non. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched shells at enemy Center in Gardez at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two US invaders killed as their tank hit in IED blast

KHOST, Nov. 01 - On Monday, two US invaders were reported dead with their tank blown apart in a landmine blast in their province Sheikh Ameer district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills 5 puppets in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 01 – At least five puppets were killed Tuesday morning as a roadside bomb tore through their vehicle in Sheikh Ameer district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US cowards killed as tank blown up in blast; 3 NATO invaders hurt

KHOST, Nov. 01 – Some four US invaders were killed and wounded Tuesday as their vehicle got blown up in IED attack. Also Tuesday, a blast near the gate of Sahrah Bagh Airbase in Khost killed or wounded three NATO invaders and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine clearing tank blown up in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 01 – A dozen of the invaders were killed while on mine clearance mission their tank blown up and smashed into pieces on Tuesday in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Khost hits enemy's tank, a number of US invades killed

KHOST, Nov. 01 – Scores of the US invaders were killed and Tuesday when a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed their tank in Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' vehicle eliminated in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 01 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded Tuesday in a roadside bomb attack targeting their police vehicle in Sheikh Ameer district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed as puppets patrol falls into ambush

KUNAR, Nov. 01 – At least two puppets were killed and three more got hurt Tuesday morning in a encounter triggered a bloody fighting that lasted half an hour in Kandi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED in Nawzad hits US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – On Monday afternoon, a US tank was completely destroyed after hitting an IED in Garma Karez area, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Nawzad district

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – Muhibullah, a police officer working in Nawzad district headquarters surrendered himself along with his weapon to Mujahideen in the district bazaar earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blasts kill and wound 7 invaders

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 4 fatally wounded in Sangin district at noon time yesterday when 2 mines simultaneously detonated on the their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk bomb leaves US tank wrecked

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – A US tank was left wrecked on the back road of Haji Fath Muhammad Petrol Pump, located in Gerishk's Yakhchal area at around 03:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – A land mine in Kani Manda area of Marjah district blew apart an American tank at 11:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pashtoon Zarghoon bomb blast obliterates ANA vehicle

HERAT, Nov. 01 – A bomb blast in Pashtoon Zarghoon district obliterated an ANA vehicle, instantly killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 NDS agents shot dead by Mujahideen

NIMROZ, Nov. 01 – 2 NDS agents (Waheed and Ghani) walking along in Khwaja area near Nimroz provincial capital were shot dead by Mujahideen who later seized their equipment. In a separate incident, a NATO fuel tanker was blown apart by a land mine in Delaram district on Monday afternoon. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Supply truck of enemy destroyed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Nov. 01 – Supply truck-container of enemy was destroyed by explosion yesterday near center of Dilaram district.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb rips through US armored tank

KANDAHAR, Nov. 01 – A US armored tank was destroyed this morning when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all inside in Khakrez's Pitaw Kotal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Three soldiers killed in Dand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 01 – At noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed vehicle of puppet army in Dand and killed 3 soldiers.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

four vehicles of enemy destroyed in Zanjawat

KANDAHAR, Nov. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Zanjawat, panjwai and destroyed 4 cars. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-11-2011

3 US invaders killed, 4 hurt in Logar province

LOGAR, Nov. 02 – At least three US invaders were killed and four more got hurt Wednesday when a remote-controlled bomb blast tore through one of the US invaders tanks in Baraki Barak district of the province, breaking it apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed, 4 hurt as their tank runs over landmine

LOGAR, Nov. 02 – At least four of the cowardly soldiers of the puppets were killed and three more got hurt as their vehicle was hit and destroyed in IED bombing Wednesday in Charkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker burned down in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 02 – A number of the escort guards were killed with one of the enemy's fuel trucks when the NATO supply convoy got waylaid by Mujahideen in Sarubi district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander shot dead in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 02 – On Tuesday, a puppet commander, Lutfullah was snipped and killed by a Mujahid sniper in Sakar Darah district of Kabul. One of his body guards was killed while the other managed to escape unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tribal elder shot dead by gunman

WARDAG, Nov.02 – A tribal elder, Engineer Mirwais, resident of Wardag province was shot dead by a gunman in Syedabad district of the province. According to the report, he was a fair an honest man and after some investigations carried into the case proved that was murdered due to some family enmity. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting erupts in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 02 – A deadly blast was reported in Tagab, Kapisa province on Wednesday. A dozen of the French invaders and their, indenting to carry out an offensive, were killed and wounded with the rest of the enemy troops fleeing the area after a bloodiest fighting that lasted an hour, however, the invading forces took the area under massive airstrikes, leaving three Mujahideen wounded, how are said to be in stable condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 puppets killed in firefight

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – Some 3 puppet police were killed late on Monday afternoon after clashing with Mujahideen in Lashkargah Durahi area. The firefight was triggered when the enemy convoy was ambushed, say officials. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet officer shot dead

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – Mujahideen shot dead a hireling puppet officer at 10:00 am local time in Zhiri's Sanzari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills 4 local police

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – A roadside bomb in Panjwae's Zangawat area on Tuesday afternoon killed some 4 local police after ripping through their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – An IED planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khakrez's Baran Khelo area blew apart a US tank last night at 11:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with U.S. invaders in Pashmul

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 - Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders took place in Pashmul, Zhari yesterday, after enemy patrol was ambushed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy casualties of enemy in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – At ninth hour of the afternoon Mujahideen blew up American tank in Kandahar city. When puppet policemen arrived at area of attack, second blast targeted them. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppets killed and wounded in IED blast, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – At around 09:30 am this morning, a police vehicle was torn apart by an IED, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard in Qari Sada's Camp area, Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight claims 3 invaders lives

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – A 1 hour firefight triggered after an ambush by Mujahideen on a US patrol in the later hours of today left 3 invaders dead and 3 others wounded in Gruf Shash area of Nad Ali district whereas a Mujahid was also injured in the confrontation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine hits police vehicle in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – A mine attack hit and destroyed a police vehicle last night at 09:00 pm in Lashkargah city, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle taken out in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – In Gerihs's Nahar Siraj area, at 01:00 pm local time, a vehicle of hirelings was blown to bits, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 oil tanker destroyed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 02 – Two of the NATO invaders’ oil tankers traveling in a military-secured convoy were stuck with rockets and destroyed Wednesday in Tagab district, Kapisa in a one-hour long fighting ended up killing and wounding a scored of the escort guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed, 4 hurt in clash; tank destroyed

PAKTIA, Nov. 02 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and four more got hurt today in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Zazi Aryub district of the province after the enemy’s foot patrol came under a surprise attack, the report said, adding that no Mujahids have been harmed in Wednesday’s fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Soldier of puppet join Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 02 – Abdullah, one of the puppet soldiers gave in to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate by joining them in Yahiya Khel district of the province on Tuesday. He had a Kalashnikov rifle with him Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders’ military base comes under attack

KUNAR, Nov. 02 – There is a new report that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province’s Narang district stuck the US invaders with missiles, rockets and heavy arms fire in the evening hours of the day. Severe damages human losses are reported to have been inflicted on the enemy, but it gave no specific figures on how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US invaders killed in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Oct. 02 – An intense fighting is said to have occurred between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the invading forces in Nangarhar’s Khogiano district last night, a Mujahideen officials said on Wednesday. Some 7 US invaders were killed several more got badly hurt in one hour long fighting, while 3 of the Mujahideen combatants have become martyred in the airstrikes during the fighting, the official added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army officer of puppets killed in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Nov. 02 – An army of the hireling Hameedullah, along with his bodyguard were killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen combatants in the capital of the province on Wednesday evening, according to a report from Samangan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Kajaki blasts kill and wound 5 invaders

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 3 others wounded at around 11:00 am today when their patrol was targeted by Mujahideen near Kajaki district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on puppet police in Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police near Qalat city. There is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two vehicles of enemy destroyed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Nov. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two vehicles (car and tank) of enemy supply convoy near center of Dilaram at second hour of the afternoon. 5 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 police killed in Farah

FARAH, Nov. 02 – A land mine killed 2 puppet police in Farah Rod district after detonating on them at 07:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander wonded by explosion in Farah

FARAH, Nov. 02 – Puppet commander and two his bodyguards were wounded, their car was destroyed by landmine in Bala Buluk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Awba blast leaves 7 minions dead

HERAT, Nov. 02 – At least 7 puppet ANA minions were killed in Awba district’s Band Khwaja area when a land mine obliterated their vehicle at 06:30 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush eliminates tank and 5 minions

HERAT, Nov. 02 – An ANA tank was destroyed by RPG fire and 5 puppets were left dead yesterday afternoon during a clash with Mujahideen which took place in Pashtoon Zarghoon district when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet sniped in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 02 – On Wednesday afternoon, a puppet soldier was sniped and killed instantly by a Mujahid in Markazi Baghlan district of the province, the repot indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Helmand, 2 November 2011



Helmand, 2 November 2011



Destroyed car of puppet police, Kandahar, 2 November 2011

3-11-2011

Blast in Ghazni hits US tank, kills 5 American cowards

GHANZI, Nov. 03 – At least five US invaders were reported dead and wounded Thursday as an IED blast tore through their tank in the capital of Ghazni, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 cowardly invaders killed in attack on enemy base

WARDAG, Nov. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles at the NATO invading forces' base in Syedabad district of Wardag on Thursday, the report sates, adding that all of which struck the target damaging the facility of the base with killing three NATO invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invader killed, 2 injured in bombing

WARDAG, Nov. 03 – A powerful IED blast ripped into one of the invaders' armored tanks leaving it wrecked and killing 4 NATO invaders on board on Wednesday in Syedabad district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, 4 hurt in clash; two army trucks destroyed

WARDAG, Nov. 03 – Some five puppets of hireling got taken out with another four injured in a fighting that unfolded in Nirkh district of the province after their patrol came under a surprise attack on Thursday. Two of the enemy's military vehicles were destroyed in Thursday's fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 local puppets kills, 3 hurt when their tank hit IED

WARDAD, Nov. 03 – At least four local minions were taken out with a further three being hurt as soon as a powerful blast detonated under their vehicle and blew it to pieces in Syedabad district of the province on Thursday morning at approximately 7:00 a.m., the repot said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invades killed, 3 hurt as their tank blown up in landmine blast

WARDAG, Nov. 03 – At least two US invaders were killed and three more got hurt Thursday when their tank got targeted by Mujahideen planted IED in the province's Syedabad district, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion killed three puppet soldiers

WARDAG, Nov. 03 - massive explosion targeted foot patrol of puppet army in Saydabad at seven o'clock of the morning . 3 puppets were killed and four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 local spies killed in encounter with Afghan Mujahideen

LOGAR, Nov. 03 – A report from Logar provinces indicates that the clash broke out on road near the city of Poli Alam, the capita of Logar when the spies of NDS, a local spy agency, were on a search operation, frisking the civilians. At least 6 spies were reported to have been killed and wounded. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Invaders patrol comes under attack

KABUL, Nov. 03 – A severe clash was reported in Kabul Sarubi district on Thursday. Several enemy troops have been killed and wounded in Thursday's clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit district in northern Parwan province

PARWAN, Nov. 03 – The district of Siyagard in Parwan province was reported to have come under Mujahideen attack last night. At least 8 missiles struck the district center but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several NATO cowards killed as their patrol walks into ambush .

KHOST, Nov. 03 – A dozen of the NATO invading troops were reported dead and wounded Thursday in a clash caused by an ambush attacked aimed at their foot patrol in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets army base struck with 8 mortar strikes

KHOST, Nov. 03 – At least 8 mortar rounds struck the enemy's military base in separate attacks conducted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nadir Shah Kot district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on NATO convoy kills several, destroys oil tanker

PAKTIA, Nov. 03 – A dozen of the local escort guards were taken out with one of the fuel trucks being set on fire in clash caused by an Mujahideen ambush the enemy encountered in Ahmad Khel district Paktia province earlier on Thursday, at about 6:00 a.m. local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 puppet police

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – An ambush attack by Mujahideen on police in Kobi area of Dand district left 2 puppets dead late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander shot dead in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – Ahmadulah Khan, a puppet commander in charge of 15 gunmen working for American invaders inside the former home of Amir u Mumineen (may Allah protect him) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in a guerilla attack in Kandahar city's Kabul Durahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – An American armored tank travelling through Saki area of Khakrez district was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside this afternoon at around 03:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – A US patrol passing through Talokan Hada area of Panjwae district was struck by an IED on Wednesday morning leaving one of the enemy tanks wrecked as well as killing and wounding all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank taken out by land mine

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – In Mooshan area, Panjwae, a US tank was blown up by a land mine last night at 11:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on U.S. invaders in Sanzeri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Sanzeri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosions targeted invaders in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted American invaders by explosions near center of Arghandab district at nine o'clock of the evening yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed and wounded in IED attack

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others wounded at 09:00 am local time when Mujahideen detonated an IED on their patrol in Babaji's Kofki area, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders sniped in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – 2 US invaders standing guard in front of their outpost in Sangin's Peich area were shot dead by a sniper at around 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – A US tank was left wrecked by a bomb blast earlier today while patrolling in near Musa Kala district center. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Meanwhile 2 ANA puppets were killed in a separate bomb blast in the later hours of today in Ghaztali area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

clashes with U.S. invaders in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 03 - Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders took place forces in Nad Ali and lasted about an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on foot patrol of puppet army in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Nov. 03 - At five hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Musa Qala. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Deadly fighting takes place in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Nov. 03 – Officials from Khas Uruzgan district report that ISAF invaders carry out attack on Mujahideen positions 3 times yesterday in Sultan Muhammad Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan district but were forced to retreat every time after taking on deadly casualties. No Mujahideen were hurt in the enemy offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ANA vehicle

URUZGAN, Nov. 03 – A roadside bomb ripped through an ANA vehicle near Terenkot city, killing and wounding all minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four NATO invaders killed in bombing, tank blown apart

PAKTIKA, Nov. 4 – More than four NATO invading troops were killed Thursday in a bomb attack that struck their tank, leaving it completely wrecked in Yahiya Khel district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders killed in bomb blast

NANGARHAR, Nov. 03 – At least 6 of the NATO invading soldiers were killed instantly when their tank ran over planted improvised explosives in Khogaini district of the province. The blast was so lethal and powerful that it smashed the tank into pieces throwing the mutilated parts of the NATO invaders several feet away. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

four invaders killed and wounded in Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of U.S. invaders in Chaparhar. During attack, tank of enemy was destroyed by shell, 1 invader was killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 police killed in targeted attack

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – Earlier today at around 11:30 am, 3 puppet police talking busily amongst themselves outside their check post in Kajar Khelo village of Shahjoe district were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Mujahideen shot dead NDS agent

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead an NDS agent (Abdurahman) inside his home on Wednesday night. The puppet agent was an active spy in Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American patrol targeted by landmine

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of U.S. invaders near center of Mizani district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted U.S. invaders in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up yesterday foot patrol of American invaders near center of Shahjoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of enemy in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – At ten o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kandahar-Kabul road in Shahjoy. During attack four guards were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. invaders in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – Enemy soldiers, which were landed by helicopters in Chabar, Shahjoy, were attacked by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. base in Kheshrod

NIMROZ, Nov. 03 – At ninth hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at enemy base in Gur Guri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy fighting taking place near Herat airbase

HERAT, Nov. 03 – Heavy fighting is taking place between Mujahideen and joint enemy inside a base of foreign invaders located to the western side near Shindand airfield, according to reports. Officials say that the fighting broke out this morning when a group of martyrdom seeking Mujahideen initiated fighting inside the enemy base by penetrating inside and detonating a car bomb. The fighting is still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 foreign invaders and their puppets killed in Herat martyrdom attack

HERAT, Nov. 03 – A martyrdom attack took place this morning at 09:00 am inside the logistical base of foreign invaders located near Herat airbase, as reported earlier today. According to details, the attack unfolded when one of the martyrdom seeking Mujahid (Hamza) blew up his SUV packed with some 300 kg explosives at the entry point, eliminating all the security barriers after which 3 more Mujahideen (Muhammad Yousuf, Farooq and Hafiz Yahya) equipped with heavy and light weapons as well as explosives vests rushed inside and initiated fighting against the enemy personnel. Officials and witnesses from the scene add that 12 foreign and internal enemy troops were killed and dozens others wounded in the operation which lasted till afternoon time besides several of the enemy vehicles getting destroyed and badly damaged. . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 NATO invaders injured in fighting in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 03 – Three of the NATO invaders were wounded in a confrontation caused a severe firefight that lasted half an hour Thursday in Markazi Baghlan district of the province Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders injured in clash

BAGHLAN, Nov. 03 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got locked in an engagement with the invaders in Markazi Baghlan district of the province which left three of the cowardly soldiers injured, whereas the rest of the enemy soldiers ran way. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed in bombing

KUNDUZ, Nov. 03 – A powerful bomb blast in the province's Dashti Archi district set off under one of the invaders' armored tank Thursday while on patrol, killing five NATO invaders instantaneously traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander and five soldiers killed in Balkh

BALKH, Nov. 3 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Rahmatabad at four hour of the afternoon and killed 6 soldiers, including commander Abdul Manan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Mujahideen with heavy weapons
attacked enemy base***



Attack on logistical base of invaders, Herat city, 3 November 2011



*Killed and wounded invaders and their
puppets, Herat city, 3 November 2011*



Attack on logistical base of invaders, Herat city, 3 November 2011



Attack on logistical base of invaders, Herat city, 3 November 2011



Attack on logistical base of invaders, Herat city, 3 November 2011



Attack on logistical base of invaders, Herat city, 3 November 2011



American invaders (Army Sgt, Army Pfc) killed 1 November in Paktia, 3 November 2011

4-11-2011

Missiles struck police academy in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police academy in Hisarak district of the province with missiles last. Two missiles are reported to have struck the target but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 04 - A local spy of NDS was shot dead in Bati Kot district of the province later on Thursday. The target was sniped by Mujahideen was reported dead instantly in the evening hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in blast

NANGARHAR, Nov. 04 - At least four US invaders were killed and wounded when their Friday when their tank was targeted and destroyed in an IED blast in Khogaini district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffer deadly losses in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 04 - A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombing in Paktika caused the US invaders and their puppets deadly losses leaving a number of the invaders killed and wounded on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffer deadly losses in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 04 - A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombing in Paktika caused the US invaders and their puppets deadly losses leaving a number of the invaders killed and wounded on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 04 - The district of Ali Shir came under heavy arm attack in Khost province on Friday. Several missiles and rockets were reported to have been struck the district facility likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local agents killed in Nangarhar

KHOST, Nov. 04 - At least five local agent of NDS were killed on Friday when their vehicle ran over a roadside bomb in Domando district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on police patrol in Sabari

KHOST, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet police in Khalbsat, Sabari at ninth hour of the morning. Two policemen were killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of enemy in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders and outposts of puppet army in Wata Pur at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack check-point of puppet army near Asadabad

KUNAR, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military post of puppet army in Asadabad. During attack building of point was damaged, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 NATO invaders killed 3 hurt in bombing

GHAZNI, Nov. 04 - At least four of the NATO invading troops were reported dead last night in an IED attack when their tank while on patrol mission in Qara Bagh district of the province hit landmine blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 NATO invaders killed, 5 hurt in Ghazni; 3 tanks destroyed

GHAZNI, Nov. 04 - Three of the NATO invaders tanks were reported to have been blown apart in separate IED bombings on Thursday, the report said, adding at least 7 NATO invading troops were killed and five more hurt in the bomb attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed 3 hurt in bombing

GHAZNI, Nov. 04 - At least four of the NATO invading troops were reported dead last night in an IED attack when their tank while on patrol mission in Qara Bagh district of the province hit landmine blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police check post comes under mortar strikes

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – A check post border police in Zanzir area of Shomolzo district was attacked by Mujahideen with mortars yesterday but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart police vehicle

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – A police vehicle of Surkh Sang check post was torn apart by a roadside bomb this morning in Arghandab district, killing and wounding all minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five invaders killed and wounded in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S.foot patrol on Kandahar-Heart road in Shahjoy and killed one and wounded four invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Four puppet soldiers killed by explosion in Athgar

ZABUL, Nov. 04 - At four o'clock of the afternoon, landmine killed four puppet soldiers near center of Atghar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

explosion targeted invaders in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – Landmine, planted by Mujahidee, targeted invaders in village near market in Shahjoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Armed attack claims 2 police lives

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – Some 2 puppet police walking along in Gerishk district bazaar were shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the later hours of Thursday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 British invaders shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – A Mujahid sniper shot dead 2 British invaders yesterday at 11:00 am as the enemy troops were standing outside their outpost in Babaji regions Luchak area, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Truck and five cars of enemy destroyed in Girishk

HELMAND, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked logistic base of invaders near oil station on Kandahar-Herat road near Girishk yesterday. During attack, truck and five cars of enemy were destroyed, 10 puppet guards were killed and wounded. Mujahideen sized weapons and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Five soldiers killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of supply enemy convoy in Girishk and killed five puppet guards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

four invaders killed and wounded in Sarwan Qala

HELMAND, Nov. 04 - At last night, U.S. foot patrol was targeted by landmine in Sarwan Qala, Sangin. The blast killed and wounded four invaders. Parts of their bodies are scattered at scene of blast until now. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. invaders in Babaji

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – At sixth hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. invaders near Lashkar Gah city. one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Naw Zad

HELMAND, Nov. 04 - At eleventh hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Naw Zad. The blast completely destroyed the tank, and enemy helicopter moved casualties to their bases. destroyed still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Kajaki

HELMAND, Nov. 04 - landmine killed and wounded five invaders, including Afghan interpreter, in Kajaki at the second session of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Chora blast leaves 4 puppets dead

URUZGAN, Nov. 04 – Some 4 puppet police were left dead on Thursday at 06:30 pm when a roadside bomb blast destroyed their patrol vehicle in Chora district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Polish invaders hurt as their patrol come under attack in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 04 – At least three Polish invaders were wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday. According to the report, the clash occurred in Syedabad district of the province after the enemy patrol came under a surprise attack and continued in three Police troops of NATO invaders were wounded with one of their tanks destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Nov. 04 – A number of the puppets were killed and wounded last night when the district of Siyagard came under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Separately, three of the puppets were killed and wounded elsewhere in the same district of Parwan Thursday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Powerful tactical bomb blast kills and wounds dozens of invaders

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – Reports from Kandahar province indicate that dozens of US invaders were killed and wounded this morning at 10:00 am when a home, located in Karam Kala area near Kandahar airfield booby trapped with mines and other explosives detonated on the enemy, say officials adding that the area has been cordoned off from public and the enemy are busy taking away that casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy patrol comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – A joint combat patrol of US-Afghan cowardly troops was attacked by Mujahideen on Thursday in Panjwae's Sfirwan area, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses whereas a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah have mercy on him) in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airfield struck by missiles

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – 4 missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into Kandahar airfield last night at around 08:00 pm however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush hirelings in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – Puppet hireling internal hireling forces suffered deadly casualties yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed them on the main road of Maiwand's Kamparak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on police car in Sanzeri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed car of puppet police in Sanzeri, Zhari and wounded 2 soldiers at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of commander Abdul Rahim in Kandahar city at third hour of the afternoon. The blast completely destroyed car and killed commander and three puppet soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Land mine in Bakwa blown apart police vehicle, 2 killed

FARAH, Nov. 04 – At around dusk time on Thursday, a police vehicle was blown apart by a land mine in Bakwa district, killing 2 puppets onboard and fatally wounding another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent and 4 puppets killed in Farah city

FARAH, Nov. 04 – An NDS agent along with 4 other gunmen were killed late yesterday afternoon when a roadside bomb in the provincial capital of Farah city hit and destroyed their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed and wounded in bombing

NIMROZ, Nov. 04 – A land mine in Delaram's Lakhchakan area left 6 puppets killed and wounded and destroyed their vehicle on Thursday at around 06:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*American invaders killed in
Afghanistan, Camp Pendleton,
USA, 4 November 2011*





Helmand, 4 November 2011



Helmand, 4 November 2011

5-11-2011

2 puppets killed, 4 hurt in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 05 - At least 2 puppets were killed and four more got hurt in a lethal blast Friday that set off near their foot patrol in Baraki Barak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed, 7 hurt in clash in Logar province

LOGAR, Nov. 05 - The clash unfolded in the city of Poli Alam, in the provincial capital and continued for about an hour after the patrol came under attack aimed the invaders on Saturday, the report points out, adding at least 2 invading troops were killed and 3 more hurt in the fighting. Likewise, Mujahideen combatant elsewhere in Logar's Baraki Barak district killed two NATO invaders and their puppets and wounded another four in a clash occurred on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American cowardly soldiers killed, 3 hurt in blast

LOGAR, Nov. 05 - A roadside bomb attack targeted one of the invaders' armored tanks on the outskirts of Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar Saturday, killing two US invaders and wounding a further three traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 05 - At least four NATO invaders were killed and wounded Friday in a one-hour long fighting that took place in Baraki Barak district of the province. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fighting, the report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 05 - An officer of the puppet ANA was sniped and killed by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate last night at about 2:00 pm, the report says. The officer Muhsin is said to be resident of Tala Barfak district of Baghlan and was shot dead in Dani Nalak in the very district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy in Zinda Jan

HEART, Nov. 05 - Mujahideen attacked block-posts of puppet police near center of Zinda Jan district at night yesterday. Also a Mujahideen anmushed puppet soldiers, when arrived at area of battles. Clashes lasted three hours. Enemy fled to center of district. Also Mujahideen captured two motorcycles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Ajiristan district check posts attacked, 2 puppets killed

DAIKONDI, Nov. 05 - At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others wounded during a 1 hour attack by Mujahideen on the enemy check posts surrounding Ajiristan district headquarters last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, 3 hurt in clash; tank destroyed

PAKTIA, Nov. 05 - There is a report from Paktia province that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate were locked up in an engagement with the invading forces in Zazi Aryub district of the province on Friday evening. Two US invaders were killed and three more got hurt with one of their tank destroyed during the fighting lasting for an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under heavy arms fire in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 05 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Safiro in Khost province last night. At least 6 missiles and mortar rounds hit the facility of the district, causing the enemy deadly losses but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military campaign comes under attack

KHOST, Nov. 05 - In the afternoon hours of the day, according to a report from Khost province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the US invaders with heavy and small arms fire taking the target under attack for about an hour causing the enemy deadliest losses and severest damages, the report indicates without giving any details on how many of the invaders had been killed or wounded in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Musa Khel district

KHOST, Nov. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked joint enemy in center of Musa Khel district at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen ambush leaves 2 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Nov. 05 – 2 police were shot dead in Zhiri's Nalgham area by Mujahideen early this morning while on their way to a check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines in Maiwand eliminate 2 US tanks

KANDAHAR, Nov. 05 – 2 US tank was blown apart by land mines yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Talokan area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwaee blast destroys enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Nov. 05 – A police vehicle on its way to a nearby check post in Panjwaee's Mandozo area was blown apart yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA commander and gunman fatally wounded while swimming

KANDAHAR, Nov. 05 – An ANA head commander of a military base in Khakrez district was fatally wounded while his gunman lost both his legs when a bomb, placed in a river detonated on them while swimming in Nasirano area this afternoon, say officials. The puppet commander was later taken away by the invaders to Kandahar airfield where he is said to be in a coma. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Violent confrontations with American invaders Qala Shamir

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 - violent clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders took place in Qala Shamir, Maiwand at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local police officer shot dead

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a local police officer earlier this morning in Babaji regions Loe Hadira area, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly bomb blasts kills and wounds 6 invaders

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – At least 6 ISAF invaders were killed and wounded when 3 IED's simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol in Gharhgi's Desert, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 ANA killed and wounded as vehicle hits IED

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – At 11:00 am local time, some 8 ANA puppets were killed and wounded near Lashkargah city when their vehicle hit an IED in Sarak Awal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blat takes out US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – A land mines in Nawa's Char Qulfano area destroyed a US invaders tank, killing and wounding all onboard at around 01:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank torn apart by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – In Helmand's Khan-e-Sheen district, an American tank was left wrecked on Friday afternoon when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police killed in armed attack

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – Mujahideen seized the weapons and motorbike of 2 local police after shooting them dead in Nawzad district at 03:00 pm on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local council lawyer killed in Nawa district

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – Agha Muhammad, the local council lawyer of Nawa district was shot dead by Mujajideen at midnight at front of his house in Nagari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. tank blew up in Nawzad

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Nawzad yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

FARAH, Nov. 05 – Some 6 puppet police were killed and wounded this morning in Bala Bolak's Khwaja Hadera area when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS officer killed in Chora

URUZGAN, Nov. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS in Chora. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 US cowards killed, 3 hurt in engagement; missiles hit US base

NANGARHAR, Nov. 05 – A bloody fighting broke out as soon as the invaders combat patrol came under ambush attacked aimed at the invaders conducting a routine patrol in Khogaini district of the province on Saturday. A Mujahideen official said more than five NATO invading soldiers were taken out and a further 3 got seriously injured, whereas Mujahideen shot one of the enemy's armored tanks with rocket fire and badly damaged it in Saturday's fighting that lasted almost an hour. In other news, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the US army base with missiles in Mohmand Darah district of the province last. Some four missiles rounds are said to have hit the target. The magnitude of the losses is yet to be determined though. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppets killed in clash

NANGARHAR, Nov. 05 – More than eight puppets of ANA were killed in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that broke out Saturday evening in Khogaini district of the province. No Mujahids have been hurt during the half hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit Jalalabad Airfield

NANGARHAR, Nov. 05 – At least two missiles fired by Mujahideen targeted the invaders airbase in Jalalabad city, the provincial capital of Nangarhar province on Saturday at about 5: 00 p.m. causing the enemy severe damages and fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 05 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead and injured Saturday as their army check post came under heavy and small arms attack by Mujahideen in the province's Bati Kot district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in blast in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Nov. 05 – At least four of the policemen of the puppets were killed instantly as their vehicle got targeted by a roadside bomb attack in Nooristan province's Kamdich district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US army base kills 3 American cowards, hurts 4 more

KUNAR, Nov. 05 – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invading forces in Manugi district of the province Saturday, killing 3 cowardly soldiers of the US invaders and wounding another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 US invaders killed as their tank blown apart in IED blast

KUNAR, Nov. 05 – At least three US invaders were killed instantly when their tank got stuck and eliminated in an IED attack in Surkani district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujaideen overrun puppets outpost, killing 6 puppet and wounding 5

KUNAR, Nov. 05 - A deadly attack on two remote puppets outposts in the eastern province of Kunar was conducted simultaneously later on Saturday, engaging the minions stationed in the outposts in a deadly fighting that lasted more than an hour, a Mujahideen official said today. Saturday's fighting unfolding in the district of Nari where the outposts were located killed some 6 puppets and wounded 5 more, whereas the both of the outposts were fully overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 05 – At least five missiles strikes fired by Mujahideen hit the invaders' army base located in Narang district of the province on Friday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Puppet policemen killed and wounded in Baglan, 6 November 2011

6-11-2011

3 high-ranking puppets officers including 6 bodyguards killed in martyr attack, several hurt

BAGHLAN, Nov. 06 – A top-level commander of the puppets, known as Abdul Afghan Kush (Afghan killer) including 6 more killed and several more got injured Sunday morning in a lethal detonation exploded to the commander along with his gunmen as a martyrdom-seeking Mujahid blew up his explosive vest while the target was on his way to the guest house in Sangtal district of the province. Two other high-ranking commanders who had been invited over to visit him were among those killed in the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets outpost overrun in Baghlan; arms recovered

BAGHLAN, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked and overrun one of the defending outposts of the puppets, forcing the enemy soldiers stationed in outpost to flee, while Mujahideen captured a sizeable amount of arms and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base comes under missiles fire

LAGHMAN, Nov. 06 – A dozen of the US invading troops were reported dead and wounded Sunday as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took the enemy's army base under heavy arms fire in Alishang district of the province. Ambulance helicopter was seen to land so as to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 4 hurt in bombing

LAGHMAN, Nov. 06 – A powerful blast occurred Sunday morning outside the recruit department in the capital of Laghman province killing two puppets and wounding four more instantly, the report states, adding no civilians have been hurt in the bombings. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 06 – At least 11 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the US invaders' base in Alishang district of Laghman inflicting deadliest losses on the cowardly American forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders supply convoy attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-secured supply convoy in Andar district of the province on Sunday, killing and wounding a number of the security guards escorting the convoy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in clash; PRT comes under attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 06 – At least three US invaders were killed and wounded Sunday when their patrol got caught in ambush by Mujahideen in Andar district of Ghazni province. Also on Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked US PRT in Gilan district of this province, storming two missiles into the target likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader shot dead in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 06 – A US invaders while in team on patrol mission got sniped and killed instantly in Baraki Barak district, Logar province on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airbase struck with missiles

PARWAN, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a missiles assault on Bagram Airbase in northern Parwan province, the largest airbase in the country, striking two missiles both of which hit the base, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday but had no information on the casualties caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb in Herat takes out police vehicle

HERAT, Nov. 06 – Some 2 puppet police were killed and 5 others severely wounded in Herat city's Pashtoon area when a roadside bomb hit and destroyed their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police shot dead in front of check post

ZABUL, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shahjoe district's Kajar Khelo area sot dead 3 police in front of their check post earlier today as the puppets were busy in their conversation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base comes under missile strikes

ZABUL, Nov. 06 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen this morning at 05:30 am slammed inside an ISAF military base located in Shahjoe's Tazi area however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank eliminated in Panjwae district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – A powerful blast last night at around 09:00 pm targeted and destroyed a US invaders patrol tank, killing and wounding all inside in Mooshan area of Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonated on US patrol

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties last night when a mine near Arghandab district center detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on governor of Dand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of Governor of Dand district in Dand. During attack, several cars were targeted by small arms, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED hits another US tank in Musa Kala, ANA ambushed

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – An IED yesterday afternoon hit and destroyed a US patrol tank, killing and wounding all inside in Landi's Nawa area, Musa Kala. Meanwhile an ANA minion was killed a few moments later in the same area when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police and motorbike eliminated by IED

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – 2 puppet local police perished along with their motorbike in a powerful bomb blast in Nawa district on Saturday night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – In Musa Kala's Gulab Karez, an American tank was left wrecked this morning at 08:00 am by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast kills 2 invaders in Helmand

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – A land mine in Sangin district killed 2 invaders after detonating on their foot patrol at dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Uruzgan destroys ISAF tank

URUZGAN, Nov. 06 – At 11:00 am this morning, a remote-controlled bomb blast hit an ISAF patrol in Charchino district's Khud Nawa area, blowing apart an enemy tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US combat patrol under attack; several killed or wounded

PAKTIA, Nov. 06 – The attack on the US invaders patrol occurred in the evening hours on Saturday in Zazi Aryub district of the province after the it walked into an ambush that triggered a one-hour long fighting resulted in killing and wounding a dozen of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 06 – A number of the US invaders were reported dead and wounded Sunday after their military base located in Surkani district of the province came under Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military base comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 06 – At least three missile shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate from undisclosed place hit the US invaders base in the province's Khogaini district, causing the enemy deadly losses on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Manogay

KUNAR, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked center of Manogay district and three military posts aty two o'clock of the afternoon. After attack, ambulances evacuated dead and wounded from enemy center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Staff sgt) killed 29 October in Kabul, 6 November 2011



Baghlan, 7 November 2011



Wounded puppet policemen, Helmand, 7 November 2011

7-11-2011

Roadside bomb eliminates vehicle and 7 minions

BADGHIS, Nov. 07 – A roadside bomb this morning at 10:00 am in Qadis district's Khair Khana area ripped through an ANA vehicle, killing all 7 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Badghis clash with invaders

BADGHIS, Nov. 07 – At least 4 ISAF invaders were killed and wounded on Sunday afternoon after clashing with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Sang-e-Atish district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander killed along with several more, another hurt in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, Nov. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed commander Hameedullah along with a number of the gunmen and hurt commander Wazir in an ambush attacked resulted in a bloody fighting that lasted almost an hour in Nahrin district of northern Baghlan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District governor attacked in Bamiyan

BAMIYAN, Nov. 07 – The vehicle carrying district governor of Koh Mard got waylaid Monday triggering a deadly fighting in which a number of the puppets were killed and wounded, while a Mujahid took injury in exchange of fire in the same district of Bamiyan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army officer surrendered to Mujahideen in Ajaristan

DAIKONDI, Nov. 07 – Army officer surrendered to Mujahideen in center of Ajaristan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 killed, 2 hurt in attack on invaders' supply convoy; vehicle destroyed
GHAZNI, Nov. 07 – At least three security guards escorting the invaders' military-secured supply convoy were killed and two hurt with one of the supply trucks destroyed in an attack carried out in Ghazni's Andar district on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army base attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 07 – The district of Patan in Paktia province came under an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, the report says giving no details on the casualties and damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Intelligence officer severely injured in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 07 – An intelligence officer of the puppets, Iqbal Shah got horribly wounded in roadside bomb attack in Bati Kot district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ambush leaves 2 enemy vehicles wrecked

KANDAHAR, Nov. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a military convoy of internal hiring forces travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Zhiri's district's Sanzari area, leaving 2 enemy vehicles wrecked as well as killing and wounding all puppets onboard at around 04:00 pm this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank blown to bits in Panjwaee district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 07 – An American armored tank was blown to bits by a powerful IED in Panjwaee district's Zangawat area at 01:00 pm today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airbase comes under missile attack once again

KANDAHAR, Nov. 07 – At around 07:00 am local time, Kandahar airbase was once again rocked when 2 missiles smashed into it, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses, the extent of which however is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Farah province

FARAH, Nov. 07 – In Kalati village of Anar Dara district, a puppet police officer (Azim) was shot dead by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir police chief and his deputy killed

HELMAND, Nov. 07 – The police chief of Gerimsir district (Saifullah Khan) and his deputy (Muhammad Agha) were killed late yesterday afternoon time when Mujahideen targeted and blew apart their vehicle with an IED in Majdak area, located near the district center (Hazar Juft). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Spanish invader (Sgt) killed 6 November in Badghis, 7 November 2011



American invader (Lance Cpl) killed 5 November in Helmand, 7 November 2011



American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 30 October in Kandahar, 7 November 2011



American invader (Lt) wounded 16 September in Afghanistan, 7 November 2011



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded 2010 in Helmand, 2011



American invader (Sgt) wounded 2010 in Kandahar, 2011



British invader (Guardsman) wounded 2010 in Helmand, 2011



Wounded invader, Helmand, 8 November 2011



8-11-2011

4 puppets killed in ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 08 – An ambush attack on Monday afternoon left 4 local police dead and several others wounded while an enemy motorbike was also destroyed in Chino area of Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US invaders in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Nov. 08 – A bomb blast in Charbagh Gudar area of Arghandab district hit the patrol of US invaders early this morning however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost attacked with hand grenades

KANDAHAR, Nov. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a hand grenade attack at around 01:00 pm today on a US outpost in Zhiri's Sanzari area, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer deadly casualties in remote-controlled IED attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 08 – US invaders in Zhiri's Pashmool area suffered deadly casualties earlier today when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mines on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy waylaid, 2 vehicles wrecked

KANDAHAR, Nov. 08 – 2 enemy logistical vehicles were left wrecked this afternoon in Khakrez district in a Mujahideen ambush on a NATO logistical convoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Italian tank destroyed in Shindand district

HERAT, Nov. 08 – A roadside bomb destroyed an Italian tank, killing and wounding all 7 invaders onboard while travelling on the main road of Qurfi area near Shindand district center at 06:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine hits vehicle of police commander

HERAT, Nov. 08 – In Pusht Shahr area, Shindand district, a mine struck the vehicle of civil order police commander at around 04:00 pm today, officials said adding that the vehicle was completely destroyed however the fate of the commander is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in IED attack

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and wounded this afternoon when an IED detonated on their foot patrol in Sarwan Kala's Gharhgi desert, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves 6 border police dead

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – At around 01:00 pm local time today, a border police vehicle targeted and destroyed with a remote-controlled mine in Khan-e-Sheen district's Kala Shora area, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reports add that a few moments later, an ISAF invader was also killed in the same area when another IED detonated on his mine sweeper tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kajaki blast blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – A US invaders tank was blown apart at 02:00 pm on Monday afternoon in Kishtiwan area of Kajaki district by a powerful land mine, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local gunmen martyr 3 brothers

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – The local gunmen (Local police) set up by foreign invaders in Gerishk district forced into a home of ordinary villager located near Char Gul Petrol Pump of Nahr Siraj region, during which the savage puppets martyred 3 innocent brothers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine in Khan-e-Sheen takes out US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – A land mine in Khan-e-Sheen district's Landi area completely destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at around 08:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen overrun enemy check post

URUZGAN, Nov. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate recovered arms and ammo from a police check post in Khas Uruzgan district's Sash Barpa area before setting it on fire. The check post was overrun after killing and wounding 4 puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt in clash

WARDAG, Nov. 08 – Some four NATO invading troops were reported dead in a clash in Wardag's Chaghto district later on Monday. According to the report, the invaders were locked in a severe engagement after their patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush on the outskirts of the district at almost 3:00 p.m. that continued for about an hour in which besides killing four NATO invaders two more were badly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 2 hurt in bomb blast in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 08 – A report from Wardag province states Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted one of the US invaders' armored tanks using IED in Wardag's Syedabad district on Monday that ended up killing 3 American cowards and wounded two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' check post set on fire in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 08 – A number of the enemy soldiers are reported to have been killed and wounded later on Monday in an attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy army post in Julizi district of the province leaving it ablaze. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sustain severe losses in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Nov. 08 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in Juzjan province's Qushtifa district on Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred later last night and continued for about an hour, the report said, adding that Mujahideen remained unhurt during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded in clash

BADAKHSAN, Nov. 08 – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The fighting broke out in Argo district of the province after the enemy's patrol waylaid by Mujahideen and lasted an hour causing Mujahideen no harms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 08 – District of Baak in Khost came under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-11-2011

10 Australian invaders killed as commander opens fire

URUZGAN, Nov. 09 – Reports from Uruzgan province say that an ANA commander opened fire on Australian invaders in a joint base late yesterday afternoon near Terenkot city, shooting dead 10 troops as well as wounding several others before fleeing the area in his tank along with 10 other soldiers. Officials from the area add that the commander, who was in contact with them for a while now, surrendered to them after the successful attack and gave up his tank and some 10 Kalashnikovs. This incident took place as the president of Australia was on a visit to Terenkot yesterday to meet with his soldiers. The Brisbane Times has also confirmed the attack and as usual, hid the casualties by saying that 3 Australians and 2 Afghan soldiers were hurt. It should be reminded that a similar attack took place in the same province about 10 days ago in which 7 Australian troops were killed, 3 of which were also confirmed by NATO. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed

WARDAG, Nov. 09 – A number of the NATO invaders were killed and wounded Wednesday when a roadside bomb targeted the enemy's tank leaving it wrecked in Wardag's Chaghto district. Some 6 cowardly soldiers of the NATO invaders were reported dead and some others wounded in Wednesday's blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 2 hurt in attack on invaders' base

LOGAR, Nov. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday carried out attack on the invaders army base in Kharwar district of Logar province using missile and rockets. At least 6 rounds struck the facility of the base leaving 3 US invaders dead and a further 2 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan-NATO cowards' military bases come under attack; many killed or wounded
KUNAR, Nov. 08 – As many as 14 mortar and rocket strikes are reported two have struck the army base of the NATO invaders in Narang district of the province on Monday. A dozen of the NATO invaders were killed and wounded, the facility of the base got badly damaged. Also on Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Manugi district attacked the army base of the puppets with artilleries and cannons which was likely to have killed and wounded many of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders' base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the NATO invaders army base with heavy arms fire in Nari district of Kunar province. At least 11 mortar and artillery rounds hit the base damaging the facility of the base besides causing the enemy deadliest losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army outposts attacked in Kunar; scores of minions suffer casualties

KUNAR, Nov. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday morning attacked three of the military outposts of the puppets in Marawara district of Kunar province from multi directions leaving a number of the cowardly minions dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders outposts comes under heavy arms fire; 3 American invaders killed

KUNAR, Nov. 08 – On Tuesday, according to Mujahideen report from Kunar province, three US invaders were killed and several more got hurt when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of their outpost with rockets in Manugi district of the province. As many as 22 rocket strikes struck the targets damaging the outposts badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District governor, along with 3 bodyguards killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 08 – The administrative governor of Sarhawza district, Muhammad Akabar and three of his gunmen were killed, two others wounded today when a roadside bomb targeted their vehicle in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, commander hurt in blast

KHOST, Nov. 08 – Two puppets were killed and their commander hurt Tuesday when their vehicle got targeted and destroyed in IED attack in Ali Shir district Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast in Babaji kills and wounds 3 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 09 – An IED planted by Mujahideen under a culvert in Alkoza village of Babaji region, Lashkargah detonated on the foot patrol of US invaders at 01:30 pm today, killing and wounding 3 enemy troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA check post comes under armed attack

NIMROZ, Sep. 09 – Some 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others severely wounded during a 1 hour armed attack at 02:00 pm on their check post located on the main road of Spino Gwati area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed as vehicle hits land mine

KANDAHAR, Nov. 09 – At least 7 police were killed when their vehicle hit a land mine in Mooshan area of Panjwaee district on later Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed, 4 hurt in Khost; two vehicle destroyed

KHOST, Nov. 09 – At least four puppets of hireling army were killed and four more hurt when two of their army vehicle got blown apart in nearly-simultaneous blast in Domando district of Khost on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military base comes under attack

NOORISTAN, Nov. 09 – Earlier on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Noor Gramm district of the province attacked the US invaders base with missiles. At least two missiles hit the base causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Manugy

KUNAR, Nov. 09 – Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of puppet army in at ninth hour of the afternoon and killed two and wounded three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-11-2011

Fighting ongoing in Paktia; district conquered, 6 killed, several wounded
PAKTIA, Nov. 10 – On Thursday, at about 4:00 p.m., a number of martyr-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed into the district of Chamkani and after hours of fighting conquered the district center of Chamkani, Mujahideen reported, adding that shortly afterwards, the team of brave commandants, with indomitable bravery and spirit of sacrifice assaulted the US-NATO base and the district police headquarter, putting sterner resistance. At least 6 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed and several dozen were injured, nevertheless, the fighting is still in progress Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police chief killed, district govern hurt in martyrdom operation; fighting in progress

PAKTIA, Nov. 10 - District police chief, Habeeb Noor was killed while the district governor was fatally wounded in Paktia operation which is said to be still going on with Mujahideen targeting the US military border base, police headquarter the district headquarter. A large number of the enemy soldiers were killed and wounded in When a Mujahid blew up his explosive filled vehicle inside the district compound, whereas the area has been heavily bombed, the report said, adding that no has been harmed the airstrikes. Witnesses saw the dead and wounded being taken away from the US invaders base. The attack comes as the district governors from six district along with other puppet officials gathered to meet in Chamkani district to district the so-called coming Loya Jirga(grand council) process what was believed to be held after in near future. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' vehicle blown up in IED attack

PAKTIA, Nov. 10 – On Thursday, a roadside bomb tore through one of the US invaders tanks smashing it into pieces and killing and wounding several puppets traveling in the vehicle in Syed Karam district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 10 – A roadside bomb blew up under the US invaders' armored tank leaving it wrecked and killing two invaders on board in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in attack in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Nov. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the minions' forward operating post in Ghani Khel district of the province on Wednesday killing and wounding 4 puppets besides inflicting severe damages on the enemy, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet patrol comes under attack; 3 killed

KUNAR, Nov. 10 – At least three puppets were said to be killed and wounded in an encounter by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday as their patrol waylaid in Narang district of the province, the report said, adding that Mujahideen left the area safely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base comes under attack

KUNAR, Nov. 10 – An intense fighting broke out after the US invaders' military base taken under target by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The fighting continued for half an hour, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses in Watapur district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders struck with missiles fire

KUNAR, Nov. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' army base with missiles and mortar causing the enemy invaders deadly losses in Narang district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of joint enemy in Musa Khel

KHOST, Nov. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders and their puppets in Musa Khel at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. After attack, enemy evacuated casualties by helicopters.

2 minions killed, 4 hurt in assault on enemy outpost in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 10 – On Thursday, Mujahideen fired 6 mortar rounds at the enemy post in Baraki Barak district of the province leaving 2 puppets dead and four more injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy vehicles wrecked in attacks

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 – Reports from Khakrez district say that a NATO logistical vehicle was burnt down in an armed attack on the enemy convoy on Wednesday morning in Sagi area after which a land mine blew apart a US tank arriving to the scene. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders patrol attacked in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 – A US foot patrol walked into a Mujahideen ambush yesterday morning in Zhiri district's Sanzari area however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mooshan blast takes out US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 – On Wednesday afternoon, a US tank was left wrecked in Panjwae's Mooshan area after a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into Kandahar airfield

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night at 08:00 pm slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 – At around 10:00 am this morning, a US tank was destroyed when a roadside bomb in Panjwae's Zangawat area ripped through it, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine in Takhtapul destroys US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a land mine tore through it on Wednesday night in Aka Khelo area of Takhtapul district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 –In Ashtargardan area, Khakrez district, a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed a US invaders tank last night, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on US base in Logar kills 5 American cowards

LOGAR, Nov. 10 – At least five US invaders were killed Thursday morning in a heavy arms attack lunched by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kharwar district of Logar province, according to Mujahideen officials in Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 allied invaders killed, 3 injured in Ghazni fighting

GHAZNI, Nov. 10 – At least four invaders of coalitions were killed and a further three left severely hurt in a confrontation with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Thursday, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Mujahideen had no casualties in the operation, he further said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets sustain casualties in fighting

WARDAG, Nov. 10 – According to a report from local Mujahideen based in Wardag, 6 puppets were killed and wounded in a roadside bomb attack that hit and destroyed the enemy's military vehicle in Chak district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A dozen of US-led invaders killed in northern Parwan province

PARWAN, Nov. 10 – According to local Mujahideen based in Parwan scores of the US-led invading troops were killed and wounded in Northern Province of Afghanistan following an operation conducted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the invaders military base last night. Several missiles hit the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF tank hits land mine

FARAH, Sep. 10 – An ISAF invaders tank in Khak Safid district's Kacha village was blown apart with a remote-controlled land mine, killing and wounding all inside yesterday at around noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police vehicle eliminated in Farah province, 13 killed and wounded

FARAH, Sep. 10 – Reports from Bala Bolak district say that some 13 puppet police were killed and wounded with 3 of their vehicles destroyed by RPG fire during a Mujahideen ambush on their convoy in Kaal Kala area at around noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet agent shot dead

FARAH, Sep. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet NDS agent on Tuesday night in Bala Bolak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed as check post comes under attack

HELMAND, Sep. 10 – Some 2 local puppet police were killed last night in Marjah district when Mujahideen attacked their check post with heavy and light weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 invaders killed and wounded in deadly IED attack

HELMAND, Sep. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a powerful remote-controlled mine on a foot patrol of US invaders in Kajaki district this morning, killing and wounding 8 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US patrol ambushed by Mujahideen

HELMAND, Sep. 10 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties when their foot patrol got ambushed by Mujahideen in Baizo area near Lashkargah city this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on base of invaders in Babaji

HELMAND, Sep. 10 – At ninth hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders near Lashkar Gah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American armored tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 10 – An American armored tank was blown apart by a land mine last night on the road between Anzar Shali and Garma Karez areas, Nawzad. All invaders onboard the tank were killed and wounded while the wreckage is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits ANA vehicle, 7 puppets dead

NIMROZ, Sep. 10 – At least 7 ANA puppet were killed earlier today when a roadside bomb blew apart their vehicle in Khaskrod's Minar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders supply convoy attacked in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the NATO supply convoy in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province Thursday setting one of the supply trucks on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

***British invader (Pte) killed 3 November in Helmand,
10 November 2011***



*Helmand,
10 November 2011*





Helmand, 10 November 2011



Helmand, 10 November 2011



Helmand, 10 November 2011

11-11-2011

Maiwand blast hits US patrol, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a remote-controlled mine on the patrol of US invaders this morning in Garmawok area of Maiwand district, destroying a tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefights take place in Zhiri, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – Officials from Zhiri district say that firefights took place earlier today in Sanzari's Shah Agha Surahi and Biryani areas between Mujahideen and joint US-Afghan forces in which 4 enemy troops were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US armored tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – An IED planted by Mujahideen near Lagharhi Bakat area of Khashrod district blew apart a US armored tank at 05:00 pm today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – 2 US tanks were obliterated by land mines in Nawzad district's Garma Karez area this morning at around 10:00 am. The blasts took place as the invaders military convoy was travelling on the main road through the area. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills and wounds 4 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – A powerful bomb blast in Babaji region's Haji Aamir village this morning at 09:00 am left 2 US invaders dead and another 2 fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 US invaders killed and wounded in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – At least 2 US invaders were killed yesterday at 09:00 am and 3 others severely wounded when an IED in Musa Kala district detonated on their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14 British invaders killed and wounded in martyrdom attack

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – A martyrdom attack was carried out at around dusk time on Thursday (Sep. 10) near Lashkargah city by a brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate (Khudai Daad, resident of Ajiristan district of Ghazni province), according to officials from the area. The attack took place when the Mujahid blew up his explosives laden vehicle in the middle of the British invaders who had gathered in front of a police check post (Shishak) located on the main highway to Kandahar. It is said that 14 foreign invaders were killed and wounded in the powerful blast which also destroyed 2 tanks parked nearby besides badly damaging the enemy check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy base near Lashkargah comes under attack

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons carried out an attack on a joint ISAF-Afghan military base near Lashkargah city in Basharano area at around 11:00 pm last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on police convoy leaves 2 minions dead

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – A military convoy of local police travelling on Lashkargah-Marjah main road were ambushed by Mujahideen at noon time yesterday in Haji Haider Hada area in which 2 minions were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk bomb blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – At around 11:00 pm last night, a US invaders tank was blown to bits, killing and wounding all inside in Regan Manda area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine in Nad Ali tears apart US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – A US invaders tank was torn apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside at 03:00 pm in Nad Ali's Container Charahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. vehicle blew up in Kanisheen

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – at five hour of the afternoon, U.S. armored vehicle was destroyed by landmine in Kanisheen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Paktia operation enters its second day; several dozen of the invaders and puppets killed

PAKTIA, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate are continuing for their operation in Paktia which has moved into its second day, with the help of Allah Almighty, Mujahideen have already achieved a lot of success taking the US invaders' major army base, administrative district headquarter and border police headquarter under target from the very administrative district headquarter of Chamkani district which is still being used by Mujahideen as a front line and battle field. Several dozen of the US invaders and the puppets' soldiers have been killed so far. The governors of the districts of Zurmat, Ahmad Khel and Chamkani have been fatally wounded with their deputies and many other puppets' top-level officials. Several dead bodies are lying in front of the US base and the border police headquarter. A recent report indicates that two powerful detonations occurred within the administrative district headquarter inflicting deadliest losses and severest damages on the enemy forces, while the US invaders bombed their own puppets and most likely US-NATO troops the areas where they have been under Mujahideen siege for the past two days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Paktia operation enters its second day; 27 enemy's soldiers and officials killed

PAKTIA, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate were continuing for their operation in Paktia which has moved into its second day, with the help of Allah Almighty, Mujahideen have already achieved a lot of success taking the US invaders' major army base, administrative district headquarter and border police headquarter under target from the very administrative district headquarter of Chamkani district which is still being used by Mujahideen as a front line and battle field. Several dozen of the US invaders and the puppets' soldiers have been killed so far. The governors of the districts of Zurmat, Ahmad Khel and Chamkani have been fatally wounded with their deputies and many other puppets' top-level officials. Several dead bodies are lying in front of the US base and the border police headquarter. A recent report indicates that two powerful detonations occurred within the administrative district headquarter inflicting deadliest losses and severest damages on the enemy forces, while the US invaders bombed their own puppets and most likely US-NATO troops the areas where they have been under Mujahideen siege for the past two days. According to a recent report, as many as 27 enemy soldiers including district police chief were killed in the Paktia operation carried by 5 martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate: Mulvi Muhammad Aliyas resident of Nangarhar, Mulavi Aiz of Ghazni, Hafiz Alam Gul of Paktia, Hafiz Muhammad Bilal of Wardag and Talib (student) Samim of Paktia provinces who battled for about 2 days bravely with a true spirit of faith and selfless sacrifice joined the ranks of martyrs in the US invaders' airstrikes. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un Surely we belong to Allah and to Him shall we return'." Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit US invaders' military base

PAKTIA, Nov. 11 – At least 3 missiles are reported to have struck the US invaders' base when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took the target under heavy arms fire on Thursday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 2 hurt in clash; enemy outpost attacked

PAKTIKA, Nov. 11 – At least three policemen of the puppets were killed and two more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred as the their foot patrol walked into ambush attack in Yousuf Khel district of the province on Friday. Also on Friday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy outpost with missiles and mortars in the province's Jani Khel district, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 11 – A powerful blast in Kunar province's Watapur district set off under one of the invaders' armored tanks leaving it wrecked and killing some five American cowardly troops inside the tank on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base struck with mortar fire in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 11 – At least 6 mortar rounds shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday struck one of the army bases of the US invading forces in Surkani district of Kunar province but it is unclear how many have been killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 11 – A report points out that three policemen of the puppets were killed instantly in blast that occurred in Lalpura district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in Uruzgan ambush

URUZGAN, Sep. 11 – Some 2 ISAF invaders were killed this morning at 06:00 am in a Mujahideen ambush on their patrol in Sarmarghab area, located near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

NIMROZ, Sep. 11 – A police vehicle on its way to a nearby check post near Khasrod district center of Ghor Ghorī city was struck by a roadside bomb on Wednesday night, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, vehicle seized

FARAH, Sep. 11 – At around 02:00 pm local time, Mujahideen shot dead 2 puppet police in Bala Bolak district's Grani area and then seized their weapons, equipment and Toyota Corolla vehicle.
Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead

ZABUL, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the rifle and equipment of a puppet police officer (Muhibullah the son of Ghulam Dastagir) after shooting him dead in Shahjoe district last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy of enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 11 – At noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kandahar-Heart road near Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

*Canadian invaders killed in Afghanistan,
Kandahar, 11 November 2011*





British invaders wounded in Helmand, 11 November 2011



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 26 October in Ghazni, 11 November 2011



11 November 2011

12-11-2011

Blast leaves US terrorist dead

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 – An American terrorist was left dead and several others were wounded on Friday afternoon when a roadside bomb in Maiwand district detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush US patrol, 3 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – A US invader was killed earlier today and another 2 wounded in Gerishk's Awpushak area after their patrol got ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank eliminated in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – Officials reporting from Musa Kala state that a second US invaders tank has been destroyed by a roadside bomb in the district's Landi Nawa area at 08:00 am today, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed and wounded in Lashkargah clash

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – At least 5 puppet hiring troops were killed and wounded in a 2 hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sarak Awal area of Lashkargah city at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



US tank in Marjah hits IED

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when it hit an IED last night in Marjah district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank taken out in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Musa Kala's Siyaw Karez area blew apart a US tank with an IED and then carried out an armed attack on the invaders on Friday afternoon. The exact number of casualties caused in the incident is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA minion shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead an ANA minion late yesterday afternoon while standing guard at the front of his base in Doaab area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine obliterates US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – A land mine planted by Mujahideen near Washir district center obliterated a US tank at 09:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb kills 6 puppets

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – A bomb in Babaji region's Yakhchal area ripped through an ANA vehicle yesterday at 12:00 pm, instantly killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Marjah, 3 invaders killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – A firefight took place in Aamir Boland area of Marjah district earlier today after Mujahideen ambush a US patrol, killing and wounding 3 invaders, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist killed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – An American terrorist was killed at 03:00 pm today and another wounded when a bomb blast struck their foot patrol in Doaab area of Musa Kala district Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 12 – In the province's Surkani district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' military base with missiles and artillery fire on Saturday. At least 8 rounds were fired at the target, the report indicates without giving the exact size of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed and wounded as puppets' check post attacked

KUNAR, Nov. 12 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded Saturday in heavy arms attack used by Mujahideen when the enemy's post came under attack in Murawara district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' check post comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 12 – At least three missiles hit the puppet's outpost Friday in Watapur district of Kunar province, the report indicates, but gave no information the casualties caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in attacks in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 12 – At least four US invaders were killed and several more got injured in two separate bomb attacks in Domando district of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Khost; 2 policemen killed

KHOST, Nov. 12 – The district of Ali Shir in Khost province was attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. At least two missiles hit the district facility likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Also Saturday, a roadside bomb attack hit and destroyed the puppets army vehicle leaving two policemen killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen injured near center of Khost province

KHOST, Nov. 12 – Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine and two policemen were wounded near center of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 NATO cowardly troops killed, 3 hurt in bombing

GHAZNI, Nov. 12 – Two US-led invaders were killed and three more wounded in IED bombing that struck the enemy's tank in Andar district of the province on Saturday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military base struck with mortars in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 12 – In the morning hours of the day, at about 7:00 a.m. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Chaghto district attacked the US invaders' base with heavy arms. Five mortar rounds are said to have hit the base but it is still unclear how many invaders have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter attacked in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kapisa province's Hisa Awal attacked the police headquarter on Saturday, the report said, adding that the headquarter of the puppets was taken under target with heavy arms fire for about an hour with giving specific figures on the dead and casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Baghlan kills 7 US invaders, hits tank

BAGHLAN, Nov. 12 – There is a report from northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan that a powerful bomb blast ripped into one of the US invaders' armored tanks in Markazi district of the province Friday evening instantly leaving 7 American dead instantly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as enemy checkpoint attacked in Bamyan

BAMYAN, Nov. 12 – At least three puppets were killed and early Saturday, at predawn when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their check post overrunning it completely in Kohmard district of northern Bamyan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bombing in Bamiyan

BAMIYAN, Nov. 12 – At least two puppets were killed Friday as a roadside bomb blast tore through their vehicle in Kohmard district of Bamiyan province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets in detonation in killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Nov. 12 – A dozen of the puppets soldiers were killed and wounded Saturday morning in a blast that occurred near the provincial capital of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police vehicle obliterated in Herat city

HERAT, Sep. 12 – At around 10:30 am this morning, Mujahideen obliterated a police vehicle in Herat city's Gomrak area using an IED in which 5 puppets onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US-led invaders killed in Logar; enemy outpost comes under attack

LOGAR, Nov. 12 – At least three US-led invaders were killed and wounded Friday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Poli Alam city, the provincial capital of Logar, the report said, adding that Mujahideen combatants attacked the enemy outpost in the capital of Logar on the same day. It is not clear how many puppets have been killed though. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-led invaders taken out in clash

LOGAR, Nov. 12 – At least five US-led invading soldiers were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in the afternoon hours of the day in Mohmand Darah district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed, 3 injured in clash

LOGAR, Nov. 12 – Early on Saturday, at least three US-led invaders were reported dead with three more badly hurt in a clash prompted by a surprise attack conducted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on their foot patrol in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy destroys truck filled with supplies

LOGAR, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the outskirts of Poli Alam city ambushed the military-secured supply convoy of the invaders on Friday, setting of the supply trucks on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 NATO invaders killed in clash

LOGAR, Nov. 12 – A report from Logar states that some 6 cowardly soldiers of the invading forces were killed in fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday that caused by an ambush laid in Baraki Barak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 hurt in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 12 – At least two puppets were killed and a further two got wounded Saturday morning when a roadside bomb blast set off under their tank smashing into pieces in Baraki Barak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

***American invader (Army Pfc) killed 9 November in
Kandahar, 12 November 2011***

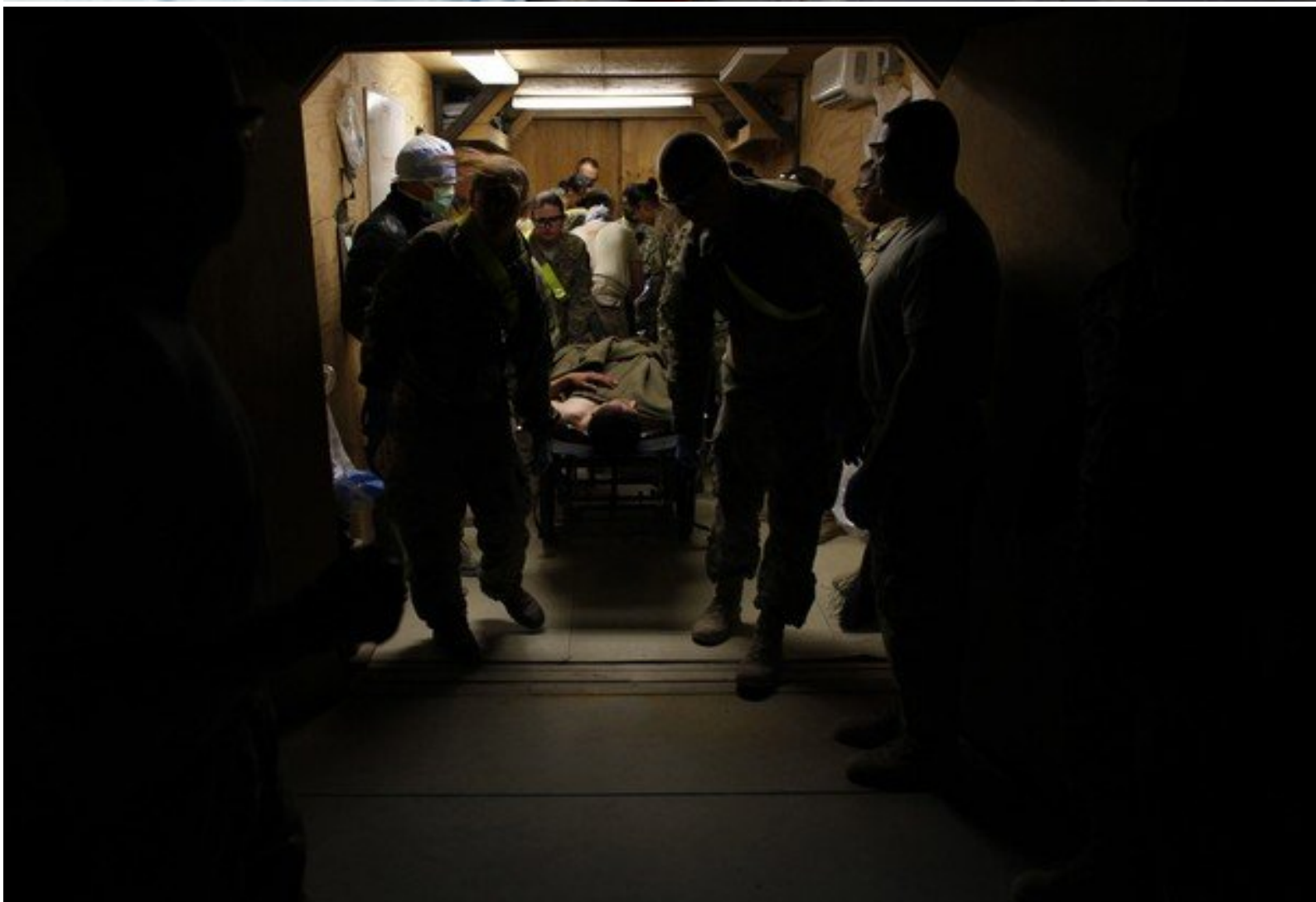




Car of puppet police destroyed in Herat, 12 November 2011



Car of puppet police destroyed in Herat, 12 November 2011



Wounded puppet soldier, Logar, 12 November 2011



Wounded puppet policemen, Logar, 12 November 2011

13-11-2011

Second tank blown apart in Shahr-e-Safa district

ZABUL, Sep. 13 – Reports from Shahr-e-Safa district of Zabul province state that at 12:00 pm, a second ISAF tank was blown apart by a land mine near Zarha Sarak village, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shahr-e-Safa bomb blast takes out ISAF tank

ZABUL, Sep. 13 – Earlier today near Abdul Aziz Petrol Pump of Shahr-e-Safa district, an ISAF tank was obliterated by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed and wounded as vehicle hits roadside bomb

ZABUL, Sep. 13 – A roadside bomb near Faizo village of Qalat city ripped through an ANA vehicle this morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Sep. 13 – The vehicle of hireling forces was destroyed this morning at around 07:00 am in Shahr-e-Safa district's Prem Manda area when an IED ripped through it. The exact numbers of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 US-led invaders killed, 5 hurt in Logar battle

LOGAR, Nov. 13 – An intense fighting was reported to have occurred on today at about 11:00 a.m. after the US invaders patrol came under attack in Baraki Barak district of the province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. The ambulance helicopter landed at the scene to airlift the dead from the site, the official added. In the afternoon hours of the day elsewhere in this district Mujahideen battled the US invaders killing 4 US invaders and wounding a further five, whereas three Mujahideen became martyrs in the fighting, he further said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 NATO invaders and puppets killed in Logar fighting

LOGAR, Nov. 13 – On Saturday, a deadly clash prompted by a surprise attack on the combined patrol of NATO invaders and their puppets occurred between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the joint enemy force in Baraki Barak district of the province and continued for about an hour in which 6 NATO invaders their puppets were killed including a puppet commander known as Qahraman. A Mujahid was reported slightly wounded but is said to be in stable condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Afghan-NATO cowardly soldiers killed, 6 injured in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 13 – More than 3 US-led invaders and their puppets were killed and 6 more got hurt in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Charkh district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed, 3 hurt as enemy vehicle shot in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 13 – At least six local minions were killed and three more got hurt Saturday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot their ranger vehicle with rocket fire in Sarubi district of Kabul Province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders' supply convoy kills 3, destroys vehicle

KAPISA, Nov. 13 – At least three security guards of the puppets were killed with the supply vehicle destroyed in an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on in the capital of Kapisa on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Ghazni kills 4 puppets hurts 2 more

GHAZNI, Nov. 13 – Some four soldiers of the puppets forces were reported dead and two more wounded Sunday morning when a roadside bomb went off under their vehicle in Ab Band district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 wounded when their tank runs over landmine

GHAZNI, Nov. 13 – A powerful IED blast in Andar district of Ghazni ripped through one of the invaders' armored tanks killing two US-led invaders and wounding two more on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, several hurt in clash

BALKH, Nov. 13 – On Sunday, according to a report from Balkh province, two puppets were killed and many others got injured in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Aburz district of Balkh, the report said, adding a Mujahid got martyred in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine detonates on tank in Nawa

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – A mine in Tangano Gudar area of Nawa district detonated on a US tank yesterday afternoon, destroying the enemy vehicle as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart in Gerimsir

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – A US invaders tank was torn apart at 03:00 pm yesterday by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside in Gerimsir district's Binadar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Gerishk

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – An ISAF invader was killed and another wounded during a half hour clash with Mujahideen in Zumbali area of Gerishk district meanwhile a similar clash took place against local police last night in the same area, killing and wounding 3 puppets. There were no Mujahideen casualties in both of the encounters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin ambush leaves 2 invaders dead

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – At least 2 ISAF invaders were killed and several others wounded yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Sarwan Kala's Bargazo area, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Intense fighting takes place in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – According to reports from Musa Kala, heavy fighting broke out this morning in Shaban area and lasted till 01:00 pm when Mujahideen attacked US invaders who wanted to carry out an operation. The number of enemy casualties caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine obliterates US tank in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a land mine obliterated it near Musa Kala district bazaar at 10:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clashes take place in Babaji, 5 invaders killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties this morning at 08:00 am during a clash with Mujahideen in Babaji's Loe Manda area. Separately, another deadly clash broke out this morning and lasted well into the later parts of afternoon in Washriyano area, located in Babaji region in which 2 invaders were killed and 3 wounded whereas a Mujahid was also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly blast kills and wounds 4 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – Some 4 American invaders were killed and wounded in Marjah's Shor Shorak area when an IED detonated on their patrol on Saturday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA minions killed near Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – In Sarak Awal area, Lashkargah city, a clash took place between Mujahideen and cowardly ANA minions in which 2 puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart in IED attack

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – A US invaders tank was torn apart in Sangin's Charkhakyano Manda area at 03:30 pm this afternoon by an IED, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine rips through US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – A mine ripped through a US tank at noon time today in Nawa district's Khusrabad area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank wrecked by land mine

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – A US invaders tank was left wrecked at 07:00 am local time when a land mine ripped through it in Loe Manda area of Babaji region, Lashkargah. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 – A US base in Zhiri's Sanghisar area was attacked by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons late yesterday afternoon however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Missile slams into Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 – A missile fire by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon slammed near the enemy barracks inside Kandahar airbase, the report said without indicating the number of casualties caused. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Nov. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army post in the capital of Kunduz province with heavy arms fire causing the enemy deadly losses on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer surrenders in Badghis

BADGHIS, Sep. 13 – A police officer from Marghab district center surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate along with his weapon earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed in landmine blast in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 13 – At least four puppets were killed Sunday when their foot patrol encountered a landmine blast in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock US invaders' army base in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate assaulted the US invaders' base with missiles at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Mujahideen fired three missiles into the base located in Chamkani district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 policemen killed, 3 hurt in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 13 – At least two policemen of the puppets were killed and three more got hurt in Syed Karam district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 13 – Early on Sunday at around 6:00 a.m. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed several missiles into US invaders base located in Kunar's Nari district, the report says but gave no information on how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in bombing in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 13 – Some four puppets were killed Saturday when their vehicle got targeted by Mujahideen planned landmine in Asmar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A dozen puppets killed, vehicle shot in attack

KUNAR, Nov. 13 – Later on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrolling party of the puppets in Shigal district of the province that triggered a deadly clash in which a number of the puppets were killed with one of their vehicle shot with rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invader (Spc) killed 12 November in Kandahar, 13 November 2011

2 invaders killed in deadly IED attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 – Earlier on Saturday afternoon, 2 US invaders were killed an IED attack in Pashmool area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills and wounds 4 in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 – At least 2 enemy troops were killed and another 2 wounded late yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen initially carried out an armed attack on a US-Afghan foot patrol and then detonated 2 mines on them in Panjwae district's Spanzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 – Reports from Zhiri district say that Baqi Ballah, an agent working for the local spy agency was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen on Friday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets gunned down, weapons seized

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the weapons and equipment of 2 puppet police after ambushing them in Chora district center while on their way to a nearby check post late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 5 puppets in ambush

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 – An ambush attack by Mujahideen in Darwaishan area of Terenkot city left this morning at around 09:00 am left 5 puppet police dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police vehicle hits roadside bomb

NIMROZ, Sep. 13 – A roadside bomb hits the vehicle of border police in Khasrod's Shinghazi area at 06:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all 7 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ISAF tank

NIMROZ, Sep. 13 – Earlier this afternoon, an ISAF invaders tank was destroyed when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all inside in Shagi area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Nimroz hits enemy vehicle

NIMROZ, Sep. 13 – Mujahideen in Delaram district detonated a remote-controlled roadside bomb on the vehicle of hireling forces early yesterday morning, destroying the vehicle as well as killing and wounding 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank hits IED in Farah

FARAH, Sep. 13 – An IED attack was reported by officials from Bakwa district of Farah province in which an ISAF invaders tank was destroyed, killing and wounding all inside at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



14-11-2011

US base struck with artillery fire

LOGAR, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' army base in Logar last night, killing and wounding a dozen of the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed as NATO military base hit with artillery fire

LOGAR, Nov. 14 – Four US-led invading troops were reported dead and wounded in Logar province's Kharwar district on Sunday afternoon, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. At least 6 rounds struck the facility causing severe martial losses besides human losses, the official further said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' campaign comes under attack

LOGAR, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders army base situated in the capital of Logar province on Monday. At least 3 missiles hit the base but no losses of life and injury have reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed 2 enemy soldiers in Kharwar

LOGAR, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate armed SVD killed invader and puppet soldier near gate of U.S. base near center of Kharwar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed and wounded in Charkh

LOGAR, Nov. 14 – 1 invaders was killed and 2 were wounded by landmine planted by Mujahideen in Charkh at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

French invaders sniped in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 14 – On Monday, a French invaders was killed instantly when he was shot dead by Mujahid in Tagab district of the province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 French taken out, another 2 injured in fighting

KAPISA, Nov. 14 – Early on Monday, at about 6:00 a.m. a fighting took place between the French invaders and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after their patrol walked into ambush in Tagab, Kapisa province. According to the report from the area, 3 French invading soldiers were killed and two more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French-Afghan patrol attacked in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 14 – A dozen of the French invaders and their puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy in Tagab

KAPISA, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Tagab, Kapisa at second hour of the afternoon. Truck was fully destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Paran

PARWAN, Nov. 14 – During clashes between puppet soldiers in Sia Gird 2 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 14 – At least three US-led invaders were killed and two more got hurt in a roadside bomb that targeted the enemy's tank in Zazi Arub district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock US invaders' army base in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate assaulted the US invaders' base with missiles on Sunday. Mujahideen stormed four missiles into the base located in Chamkani district of the province. The magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet security police in Sarcano

KUNAR, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military post of puppet police in Sarcano. Attack lasted about two hours, building of post was damaged point, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Base of invaders under attack, Kunar, 2011

Attack patrol of puppet army in Sarcano

KUNAR, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Sarcano at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed in bombing

KHOST, Nov. 14 – At least five puppets were killed Monday when their tank was hit and destroyed in a bomb blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen in Musa Khel district of Khost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Officer of NDS killed in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed officer of NDS in center of Khost at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Martyr-combatant kills 10 NATO invaders, injured 14 in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 14 – A martyrdom-seeking Mujahid Abdus Satar, who had joined the puppet army a couple days ago for specific purpose Sunday at about 5:00 p.m. took a large number of the US-NATO officers and soldiers while on a meeting within their base in Barmel district of Paktika province under target with heavy machine gun, rocket and hand grenades killing 10 US-NATO invading troops and wounding a further 14, whereas the martyr-seeking Mujahid himself laid his life after an hour of fighting the invading forces and became martyr in the during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt when their tank hits IED

PAKTIKA, Nov. 14 – A roadside bomb blast in Yahiya Khel district of the province targeted on the invaders' tanks leaving two NATO cowardly soldiers dead with two more wounded on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander of puppet army killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander of puppet army and four guards by landmine in Sarhawza at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of enemy in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders in Jani Khel. military tank was destroyed by landmine, also Mujahideen targeted vehicles and enemy soldiers by shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Khogyani Nangarhar at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



7 NATO fuel tankers burnt down in Herat

HERAT, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a NATO logistical convoy in Sharhr-e-Khalil Durahi area of Rabat-e-Sangi district at 02:00 pm today during which 3 enemy fuel tankers were burnt down by small and heavy arms fire while 4 others were destroyed by IED's. Witnesses and officials from the scene add that several enemy personnel were also killed and wounded in the attack while the wreckages of the vehicles are still lying at the side of the Herat city-Toghandi main road. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful bomb blast kills and wounds 13 minions

FARAH, Sep. 14 – Reports from Bala Bolak district say that a powerful IED planted by Mujahideen in Shiwan area detonated on the patrol of ANA puppets last night, killing 6 minions on the spot and fatally wounding another 7. The limbs and body parts of some are still scattered around the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer shot dead by Mujahideen

ZABUL, Sep. 14 – A local police officer (Sayed Muhammad the son of Noor Muhammad) was shot dead by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm yesterday in Shahjoe district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF invaders suffer deadly casualties in IED attack

ZABUL, Sep. 14 – ISAF invaders suffered deadly casualties at 05:00 pm yesterday when several IED's planted by Mujahideen on a hilltop near Khoso village, Shahr-e-Safa district detonated on them. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank shot in ambush

ZABUL, Sep. 14 – An ambush attack on an ISAF military convoy in Rabat area of Jaldak district last night resulted in an enemy tank being shot and destroyed, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen near Qalat shoot dead police officer

ZABUL, Sep. 14 – A police officer who had ventured out of his check post was shot dead by Mujahideen earlier today in Khorwayano area, located near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on police station near Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked station of puppet police near Qalat at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Border police patrol ambushed, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a border police vehicle last night during an ambush on the puppets patrol in Salisoon area of Ma'ruf district, according to officials who added that 3 minions were also killed in the ambush and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US tank in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – In Talokan area, Panjwae district, a US tank was blown apart, killing and wounding all invaders onboard when a mine detonated on their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae blast destroys US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – A US invaders tank was destroyed late yesterday afternoon in Zangawat area of Panjwae district by a landmine. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded however the wreckage of the tank is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with invaders in Zanjawat

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – Violent clashes with American invaders took place with American soldiers in Kakrano, Zanjawat, Panjwai at morning. During clashes enemy soldiers were targeted by several explosive device. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 invaders killed and wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 14 – At least 6 US invaders were killed and wounded yesterday afternoon during a 2 hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Trikh Nawar area of Marjah district. It is said that 2 Mujahideen also attained the ranks of Martyrs (as we consider them to be) while 3 others were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Violent clashes with U.S. invaders in Sarwan Qala

HELMAND, Sep. 14 – Clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders took place in Sarwan Qala, Sangin at eleventh hour of the afternoon yesterday, when foot patrol of enemy was ambushed by Mujahideen. Firefight lasted hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Terenkot IED kills 5 police, destroys vehicle

URUZGAN, Sep. 14 – Some 5 puppet police were killed at 07:00 pm last night when their vehicle was obliterated by an IED in Kakarki area, located near provincial capital of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer gunned down by Mujahideen

NIMROZ, Sep. 14 – At 10:00 am this morning, a police officer walking along in Zaranh city (provincial capital) was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate who seized his weapon and equipment and safely left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 NATO invaders killed as their tank runs over IED

KUNDUZ, Nov. 14 – At least five of the NATO invaders were killed instantly when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Kunduz province's Dashti Archi district last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Army Sgt 1st Class) killed 13 November in Kandahar, 15 November 2011

15-11-2011

Attack on puppet police in Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 15 - At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police near Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed invader near Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 15 - At four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahid armed SVD killed American invader at front of his base near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Zabul: deaths and injuries among the enemy as a result of a bomb explosion

ZABUL, Nov. 15 - Explosion targeted foot patrol of invaders in Shahr-e-Safa. Casualties were evacuated by helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank destroyed in Talokan

KANDAHAR, Nov. 15 - explosion destroyed U.S. tank in Talokan, Panjwai at two o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy's vehicle destroyed in Qala Shamir

KANDAHAR, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders near petrol station on Kandahar-Herat highway in Qala Shamir, yesterday and burned truck. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Nov. 15 - Yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up American tank in Talokan, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Violent clashes with American invaders in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 15 - Yesterday U.S. invaders were landed by helicopters in Band-e-Timor, Maiwand. Also invaders delivered military vehicles and puppet soldiers to area. After fierce battle, enemy forces fled from area by helicopters.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Three puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 15 -soldiers of puppet army were ambushed by Mujahideen in Maiwand. three soldiers were killed, other fled from area. Mujahideen seized weapons of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Girishk

HELMAND, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of supply convoy near Girishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Other enemy tank destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Nov. 15 - At eleventh hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up American tank in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Nawa bomb blast takes out enemy tank

HELMAND, Nov. 15 - tank of American invaders was destroyed in Nawa yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy in Sarwan Qala

HELMAND, Nov. 15 - At eleven o'clock of the morning, supply convoy of invaders was attacked in Sarwan Qala. enemy trucks were destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Baba Ji

HELMAND, Nov. 15 - in violent clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders took place in Baba Ji at morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of puppet army in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Khashrod at ninth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Kunduz province

KUNDUZ, Nov. 15 - Puppet commander was killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in center of Kunduz at second hour of the afternoon.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

former governor of Ghurmach wounded in Badghis

BADGHIS, Nov. 15 - Landmine destroyed car and wounded former governor of Gurmach at eleventh hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rockets attack on Bagram air base

PARWAN, Nov. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at Bagram air base at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders evicted from their base; 12 US cowards killed, 3 tanks destroyed
NANGARHAR, Nov. 15 - invaders evacuated their base in Sherzad, which constantly was under attacks. Enemy convoy heading towards to Jalalabad and was attacked by Mujahideen and several military vehicles were destroyed. Then convoy was attacked with heavy weapons again. Attack lasted about half an hour. Two armored vehicles were destroyed by rockets, 5 invaders and 7 were wounded. Invaders fully came out of this base in the four o'clock this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invader in Khogyani
NANGARHAR, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Khogyani yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed tank of enemy in Khogyani
NANGARHAR, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders and killed four soldiers in Khogyani at two o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of invaders in Nari
KUNAR, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of invaders in Nari at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of invaders in Wata Pur
KUNAR, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders in Wata Pur at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Narang
KUNAR, Nov. 15 - American Center was attacked with heavy weapons in Narang at eleventh hour of the morning. Attack lasted more than hour, building of Center was damaged, two soldiers were killed and several were injured. Also Mujahideen was martyred by enemy helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in attacks
PAKTIKA, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank and killed 5 invaders in khoshamand yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Khost
KHOST, Nov. 16 - massive explosion targeted post of puppet army in Khalbsat, Sabari at eleventh hour of the afternoon. One soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-11-2011

Police vehicle obliterated by landmine
KANDAHAR, Sep. 16 - A landmine obliterated a police vehicle on Tuesday in Dand district of Kandahar province, killing and wounding all minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Panjwaee
KANDAHAR, Sep. 16 - An IED in Dooab area of Panjwaee district blew apart a US tank this morning at around 08:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA puppet arrested in Zhiri
KANDAHAR, Sep. 16 - Mujahideen officials reporting from Zhiri district say that they arrested an armed ANA puppet yesterday afternoon in Sanzari district. His fate will be decided by the provincial military court. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Police check post comes under Mujahideen assault
KANDAHAR, Sep. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed assault on the check post of puppet police forces yesterday in Maiwand's Bacha Agha Gudar area however the exact number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed and wounded in ambush attack
FARAH, Sep. 16 - An ambush attack by Mujahideen on an ANA patrol at 11:00 am in Khak-e-Safid's Diwal Sur village killed and wounded some 6 puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy base in Gilan
GHANZI, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of invaders in Gilan at six o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Car of enemy blew up in Ahmed Khel
PAKTIKA, Nov. 15 - Car of enemy was destroyed, one soldier was killed and three were wounded by explosion in Ahmed Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Sayed Karam
PAKTIKA, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Sayed Karam at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Patan
PAKTIKA, Nov. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at center of enemy in Patan at one o'clock of the afternoon, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 US-led invaders killed, 3 hurt in Ghazni; 2 tanks destroyed
GHANZI, Nov. 16 - At least 4 US-led invaders were killed on the spot when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got the enemy's tank detonated using IED bombing in Deh Yak district of the province last night at about 8:00 p.m., a Mujahideen official said. However, a Mujahid got martyred after the US invaders' bombed the area. Early on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew another of the US-led invaders killing 2 invaders and wounding two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in bombing
GHANZI, Nov. 16 - At least five puppets were killed Tuesday when their vehicle got hit and destroyed in landmine blast in Khogiani district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF main base struck with missiles in Kabul
KABUL, Nov. 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday morning shot off three missiles all of the three hit the major base in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country, the report said, but gave no specific details on the human and martial losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Afghan-NATO invaders killed, 3 hurt in clash
LOGAR, Nov. 16 - At least four US-led invaders were killed and three more got wounded in fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred on Tuesday in Kharwar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US patrol attacked in Kunar
KUNAR, Nov. 16 - A dozen of the US invaders were reported dead and wounded Wednesday when their foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Chowki district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED hits US tank in Kajaki

HELMAND, Sep. 16 – A US tank was blown apart after hitting land mine in Kajaki district last night at 07:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine rips through US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 16 – A US invaders tank was destroyed on the road behind the new district HQ of Gerishk by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist killed in Musa Kala clash

HELMAND, Sep. 16 – An American terrorist was killed and another wounded in Musa Kala district's Shaban area when their foot patrol came under an armed Mujahideen attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers deadly casualties in firefight

HELMAND, Sep. 16 – Local police suffered heavy casualties earlier on Tuesday afternoon morning when their foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Babaji region of Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attack leaves 2 invaders dead

HELMAND, Sep. 16 – At least 2 US invaders were killed in Wakil Fazal-ud-din Qulf area of Marjah while several others were wounded during an ambush by Mujahideen on their patrol at 03:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart in Gerishk

HELMAND, Sep. 16 – All 4 invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through it in Zumboli area of Gerishk district at 01:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed in bombing

NIMROZ, Sep. 16 – A commander of a police check post was killed late yesterday afternoon time when a roadside bomb ripped through his vehicle in Khashrod's Kotlak area. Witnesses from the area add that 10 other police onboard the vehicle were also severely wounded in the bombing while the vehicle is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police officers shot dead

HERAT, Sep. 16 – Reports from Shindand district say that a local police officer was shot dead yesterday in Zer Koh's Takhtabad area and another this morning in Zer Koh's Gul Sho area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 fuel tankers destroyed in attack on convoy

HERAT, Sep. 16 – 2 NATO logistical fuel tankers were destroyed and 1 puppet driver killed when Mujahideen waylaid their convoy in Rabat-e-Sangi district yesterday at around 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Badghis blast kills and wounds 5 ANA minions

BADGHIS, Sep. 16 – At around 07:00 am local time, a roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on the road between Maqur and Daraboom districts struck an ANA vehicle, killing 3 minions on the spot and fatally wounding another 2. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank eliminated in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Sep. 16 – An ambush is reported by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Faryab province indicating that an ISAF invaders tank was destroyed by RPG fire during the clash which took place at 11:00 am today in Timar Koprak area besides the enemy suffering other casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base struck with missiles in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 16 – On Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' base in the capital of Kunar province with heavy and small arms likely to have caused deadly losses but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several policemen killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military border police in Marawara, Kunar in which a dozen of the puppets were reported dead and wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19 US-NATO invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Nov. 16 – At least four US invaders were killed on Wednesday when their foot patrol encountered a landmine blast in Zirok district of Paktia province on Tuesday evening, a Mujahid official said on Wednesday.. Soon after the blast, a number of the invaders gathered the blast scene to evacuate the dead when a second powerful blast tore through them killing and wounding more than 15 US-NATO invaders, the official added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles and mortars rock two US invaders' bases in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 16 – At least 4 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the US invaders base in Kunar's Narang district killing and wounding a number of the US invaders in the base on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off missiles at the US invaders base in Chowki district of the province but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed, 3 invaders supply vehicles destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 16 – A dozen of the security forces of the puppets were killed and wounded with three of the enemy's vehicles and tank destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Shiwa district of the province on Wednesday, the report points out, but gave no specific figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in fighting

NANGARHAR, Nov. 16 – More than 10 security forces of the puppets were killed and wounded with a ranger and supply truck got destroyed on Wednesday morning when the NATO invaders' military-secured supply convoy came under ambush attack triggering a half hour long fighting in Naziyan district of the province, the report said, adding that Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty remained unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed, 4 hurt in Nangarhar battle; 5 tanks destroyed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a heart-warming battle with the NATO invaders and their puppets in eastern Nangarhar province of the country today, a report points out. The fighting occurred at 8:00 a.m. in Naziyan district of the province and continued till the evening hours of the day causing the enemy fatal losses with 3 armored tanks of the NATO invaders' and 2 puppets' vehicle being shot and destroyed with rocket fire, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Wednesday fighting killed as many as 10 NATO cowardly troops and 4 of their puppets as well as wounding 3 Afghan-NATO cowardly troops. The fatalities come as one of the US invaders helicopter was shot down in yesterday killing as many as 13 American terrorists on board. 4 Mujahids have become martyrs and 7 more wounded in Wednesday's day-long fighting. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un *'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him shall we return.'* Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIKA, Nov. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at station of puppet police in Jaji Ariub at seven o'clock of the morning. 4 policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Five puppets killed in Khost province

KHOST, Nov. 16 – A report from Khost province indicates at least five policemen of the puppets were killed Wednesday as their vehicle got blown apart in IED bombing in Domando district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Nadir Shah Kot

KHOST, Nov. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at base of invaders in Mandozay, Nadir Shah Kot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Kunduz, 2011





Several missiles fired into giant tent of Jirga, Kabul, 17 November 2011



Several missiles fired into giant tent of Jirga, Kabul, 17 November 2011

17-11-2011

Several missiles fired into giant tent of Jirga

KABUL, Nov. 17 – A report from the Afghan capital indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles in a huge tent where the meeting of Jirga was to be held in two separate attacks in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country last night at around 11:00 p.m. The attack comes as one of the US helicopter was shot down in Ghazni province on Tuesday killing 13 US troops. Wednesday turned out to be one of the deadliest days for the US forces as 19 US-NATO invaders were killed in two nearly-simultaneous blasts in Paktia and further 10 American invaders were killed in Nangarhar province in a clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base comes under attack in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 17 – In the province's Sarubi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate assaulted the invaders' base with heavy arms fire today, the report said without giving any figures on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF invaders major base struck with missiles in Kabul city

KABUL, Nov. 17 – Three missiles are reported to have struck the ISAF major base in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country today at about 5:00 p.m. local time. The attack comes after the two missiles fired by Mujahideen landed into the giant tent where the meeting was going on about so-called Loya Jirga (National assembly or grand council) which is to decide the terms and conditions of the US permanent military base in soil of Afghanistan, a pipe dream which will never comes true as is believed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed in blast

LOGAR, Nov. 17 – At least four invading soldiers of the NATO terrorist forces were killed and wounded today as Mujahideen got their tank blown apart using IED in Baraki Barak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed in Logar; US base comes under attack

LOGAR, Nov. 17 – On Wednesday, some four NATO invaders were reported dead and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of the province. Likewise, in the capita of Logar, Mujahideen stormed several missiles into the US invaders base on the same day, likely to have inflicted deadly losses and severe damages on the invaders. Reported by Z. Mujahid

US base attacked in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday attacked the US invaders' army base with missiles in the province Baraki Barak district, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply vehicle burned down in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on the convoy carrying supplies to the NATO forces set fire to one of the supply trucks on Wednesday in the capital of Logar province but it is unclear how many have been killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppet soldiers were killed in center of Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in center of Pul-e-Alam city at last night and killed one and wounded another soldiers. Also Mujahideen blew up vehicle of invaders at eleventh hour of the last night and killed two and wounded three others soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed in clash in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 17 – At least five NATO invaders were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chagtu district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 French invaders killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a blood-warming encounter, killed three French cowardly soldiers with some others wounded in Ala Sayee district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on US base kills 9 American invaders hurts 5 in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 17 – As many as 7 cowardly soldiers of the US invading forces with 2 of their puppets were killed and a further 5 American invaders got hurt Wednesday as their military base located Markazi Baghlan district of the northern Baghlan province, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Mujahideen combatants take out 4 American cowards in fighting

GHAZNI, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the US invaders in the eastern Ghazni province today, killing four US invaders and wounding some others, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. The fighting broke out in Muqar district of the province at about 8:00 a.m. and continued for about an hour in which no Mujahid fighters have been harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US-Afghan cowardly troops killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 17 – At least 3 puppets along with their commander Wednesday when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED attack in Andar, Ghazni province. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed and wounded three American invaders in a clash in the same district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 17 – Two puppets were killed and several more got hurt in a roadside bombing in Ab Band district of the province on Wednesday, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fighter kill 4 American cowards, hurts several more in encounter

GHAZNI, Nov. 17 – The fighting unfolded in Muqur district of the eastern Ghazni province on Thursday morning as the US foot patrol came under attack and continued for about an hour killing four US invaders besides wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invader in Deh Yak and killed one U.S. soldier and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen in Qalat city's Kharjoe area initially blew apart a vehicle of hireling forces and then attacked their military convoy this morning at 07:00 am, causing the enemy heavy losses, the exact numbers of which are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet translator shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – Faheem, a puppet translator of American invaders was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate late yesterday afternoon in Kabul Darwaza area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American combat patrol comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the combat patrol of US invaders in Achakzo village of Panjwaee district yesterday afternoon however the exact casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – In Zhiri's Nada area, a police vehicle was targeted and destroyed with a roadside bomb late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits US tank in Pashmool

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – At 03:30 pm today, a US invaders tank was obliterated after hitting an IED in Zhiri's Pashmool area, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place in Zhiri, 10 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – Reports arriving from Zhiri district of Kandahar province say that at around midnight, Mujahideen firstly detonated an IED on enemy forces who came out from 2 bases in Pashmool area and then carried out an armed attack which triggered heavy fighting lasting till 03:00 am this morning. Reports add that airstrikes were carried out by the enemy during the battle in which the aircraft bombed one of its own units from which 10 foreign and internal cowardly troops were killed and wounded besides the enemy suffering others casualties. Officials from the scene state that the enemy limbs and body parts are still scattered around the battle area whereas a Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets shot dead in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the weapons and equipment of 2 puppet police after shooting them dead while on their way to a nearby check post in Zhiri's Sanzari area earlier today at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed in Takhar blast

TAKHAR, Nov. 17 – A powerful blast in the capital of Takhar province killed 6 puppets of the hirelings on Thursday, the report said, adding the blast occurred after the enemy discovered a planted landmine and were about to neutralize it as it tore through all those gathered around the discovered landmine. Dr Nazar Afsar, the officer in NDS, a local spy agency and, Nazar, a local commander of the police were among those killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in bombing

TAKHAR, Nov. 17 – A roadside bomb detonating at the enemy's patrol killed and wounded some four policemen Wednesday in the capital of northern Takhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' army base Thursday with missiles. The attack took place in Ali Shir district of the province in which the facility of the base was badly damaged but it the number of the casualties caused to the enemy is not determined. Reported by Z. Mujahid

4 puppets killed, several hurt in blast; US base attacked in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 17 – At least four policemen of the puppets were killed on the spot with several more hurt when their foot patrol in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost on Wednesday. Separately, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fire two missiles into the US invaders military base in Sabro district, Khost province on the same day in Sabro district Khost but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deputy police chief along with 6 gunmen killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 17 – The deputy of police chief of the Asmar district and 6 of his gunmen were killed Wednesday in a roadside bomb attack which targeted their vehicle in Asmar district, a Mujahideen official reported on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders' tank blown up in Kunar; puppet sniped

KUNAR, Nov. 17 – A powerful blast in the province's Shigal district hit and destroyed one of the NATO invaders' tanks on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, a Mujahid sniper shot and killed a puppet in guerrilla attack in Manugi district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in clash; enemy base and outpost comes under attack

KUNAR, Nov. 17 – There is a report that in the morning hours of Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' outpost in the capital of Kunar province killing and wounded a dozen of the enemy's soldiers based in the post. Also on Thursday, four soldiers of ANA were killed and their vehicle got shot in a clash in Chowki district of the province. Separately, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed five missiles into the army base of the puppets' in Manugi district of this province, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses as well as killing three enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet army near center of Kunar province

KUNAR, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons and machine guns attacked post of puppet army in Asadabad at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb explosion in Paktia kills 4 US-led invaders

PAKTIA, Nov. 17 – At least four NATO cowardly soldiers were killed and wounded on Thursday morning when their tank got targeted in IED blast in Ahmad Khel district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US bases comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Patan district attacked two of the enemy bases on Thursday caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, 2 vehicle destroyed in clash

PAKTIA, Nov. 17 – At least 7 of the puppet cowardly soldiers were killed and several more wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions taken out in clash

PAKTIA, Nov. 17 – Two puppets were reported dead Wednesday in a roadside bombing in the province's Chamkani district when their tank got struck and destroyed, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nawzad landmines eliminate 4 US tanks

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – A US military convoy travelling from Shurab airfield to Musa Kala district was struck by land mines in Nawzad district's Karezo area throughout today, eliminating 4 US tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – At around 09:00 am this morning, a deadly 1 hour clash took place in Musa Kala's Shaban area between Mujahideen and US invaders however the extent of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders killed and wounded in firefight

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – At least 6 US invaders were killed and wounded yesterday afternoon during a 2 hour firefight with Mujahideen in Nahr Siraj's Simiti Pla area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer deadly losses in Kajaki fighting

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties and losses today after clashing with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate for 1 hour this morning in Kajaki's Kishtiwani area at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy waylaid, 7 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – A NATO logistical convoy passing on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Gerishk's Awpashak area was waylaid by Mujahideen at around 05:00 am this morning in which an enemy fuel tanker was burnt down, several others including 3 escort security vehicles damaged while 7 enemy personnel were killed and wounded. The burnt tanker is still lying at the side of the road. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk attack leaves 2 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – Reports from Gerishk district say that at around 10:00 am on Wednesday, an IED and then an armed attack was carried out by on a US foot patrol by Mujahideen in Mirmand area, blowing up 2 invaders and leaving another 3 severely wounded. The limbs and body parts of the invaders are still scattered around the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – An American invader was killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at around dusk time yesterday when an IED detonated on them in Mazarabad area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 killed and wounded as two blasts detonate on US invaders, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Yakhchal area of Gerishk district to airlift the 10 dead and wounded invaders at 02:00 pm after a roadside bomb blew apart a US tank and then another IED detonated on the invaders as they tried to evacuate the casualties from the first blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed and wounded, vehicle destroyed

URUZGAN, Sep. 17 – An ambush in Gardizeyo area of Chora district left a police vehicle wrecked, killing and wounding some 4 puppets at around 06:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet police perish in powerful IED attack

NIMROZ, Sep. 17 – 5 puppet police perished in a powerful IED blast on Wednesday afternoon in Kotlak area of Khasrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US-led invaders taken out in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 17 – At least three US-led cowardly soldiers were killed and several more got wounded today as their foot patrol encountered a landmine blast in Khogaini district of the province, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Intelligence officer along 3 gunmen killed in blast

NANGARHAR, Nov. 17 – On Thursday, roadside bomb exploded to the vehicle carrying the intelligence officer Jamaluddin and his fellows in Pachir Agam district, killing the target and three of his staff. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed in blast

NANGARHAR, Nov. 17 – Some four NATO-led coalitions' troops were killed and wounded in blast tore through their foot patrol in Khogaini district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



British invader (Pvt) killed 9 November in Helmand, 17 November 2011



American invader (Army Pfc) killed 16 November in Kandahar, 17 November 2011



French invader (mercenary) killed 9 November in Kapisa, 19 November 2011

18-11-2011

4 invaders killed, 5 wounded in deadly IED blasts

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – At around 11:00 am today, 3 powerful IED's simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of US invaders in Sangin's Khasho village, leaving 4 invaders dead and 5 others fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy operation in Khushkawa comes to an end

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – Officials reporting from Lashkargah city say that the joint ISAF-Afghan military operation which began 3 days ago in Lashkargah's Khushkawa area came to an end this afternoon. Reports add that the Mujahideen clashed with the enemy on many occasions however the exact damage and losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a land mine at 09:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all inside in Shawal area of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast kills and wounds 5 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – 2 US invaders were killed and 3 others severely wounded near Sangin district bazaar when an IED detonated on their foot patrol on Thursday at around 03:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Babaji

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – Reports from Babaji region of Lashkargah indicate that heavy fighting broke out yesterday afternoon in Malgir and Loe Manda areas with US invaders who tried to carry out an operation. The fighting lasted till end of the day however the enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Gerishk kills and wounds 5 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and wounded near Gerishk district center when 2 mines simultaneously detonated on them this afternoon at 01:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank obliterated in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Sep. 18 – All ISAF invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded last night when a landmine ripped through it in Tangi area of Dahrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA check post attacked by Mujahideen

NIMROZ, Sep. 18 – ANA minions suffered heavy casualties last night when Mujahideen in Khasrod's Dahmazang area attacked their check post and then a mine detonated on reinforcement troops that thread to arrive to help. The exact numbers of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of puppet police destroyed in Dand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet police Dand and killed and wounded 5 policemen.

Mujahideen attack 2 enemy's outpost in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 18 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' outpost on the outskirts of Giro district of the province that lasted an hour in which a number of the puppets sustained casualties, while both posts were badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO invaders PRT struck with mortars in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 18 – At least 6 missiles and mortar strikes shot off by Mujahideen hit the PRT branch of the invading forces in Gilan district of the province on Friday, the report indicates, but gave on information on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO base comes under attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 18 – At least four missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the invaders' base located in Deh Yak district of the province on Thursday without knowing the exact size of the losses, a report indicates from Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' patrol attacked in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 18 – About half dozen of the puppets were reported dead in clash caused by an attack from Mujahideen on their foot patrol that occurred in Tagab, Kapisa on Friday at about 12:00 p.m. and continued till late afternoon hours of the day, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed in clash

NOORISTAN, Nov. 18 – A clash was reported in Nooristan's Kamdish district on Friday after the enemy's combined foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack, a Mujahideen official said, adding that at least 5 NATO invaders and their puppets were killed in the fighting and a number of the enemy soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 puppets killed in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Nov. 18 – On Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 6 puppets in a bomb attack in Kamdish district of the province bringing the number of the puppets killed today in the same district to nine as earlier on Friday 5 puppets were killed in an encounter with Mujahideen, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military base stuck with mortars in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 18 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 8 mortar rounds at the invaders' base in Surkani district of the province, all of which stuck the target, but it is unclear if any one was killed or injured, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' base comes under attack

KUNAR, Nov. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the US invaders' base with missiles in mortars in the province's Narang district but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on army base in Manogay

KUNAR, Nov. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 12 shells at base of the puppet army in Manogay at second hour of the afternoon. one soldier was killed and another was wounded, buildings of base were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

American invader (Army Pfc) killed 11 November in Kandahar, 18 November 2011

19-11-2011

Officer killed in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 19 – Karimullah, the officer in the Hawza-e-Hasht (8th administrative district) was killed in a guerrilla attack in the heart of Kabul city, the capita of the country on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets shot dead in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 10 – In Kabul city, a puppets got killed in a guerrilla attack. The puppet known as Hojat was shot dead in Hood Khel district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A dozen of puppets killed in clash

PARWAN, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an encounter with puppets in Sheikh Abad district of Parwan, killed and wounded several puppets on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 19 – At least 6 US-led invaders were killed and wounded Saturday in a roadside bomb attack in Baraki Barak district of the province as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED bombing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Afghan-NATO cowards killed in fighting

LOGAR, Nov. 19 – At least four NATO invaders and their puppets were killed Saturday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kharwar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 spy agents killed in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 19 – In the capital of Logar, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 2 local spies and wounded five more in a clash on Saturday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

5 US invaders, 10 puppets killed in mutual conflict

GHAZNI, Nov. 19 – At least three US invaders were killed and two more wounded in a clash with puppets today near the puppets checkpoint in the capital of Ghazni province. Shortly afterwards, the US helicopter bombed that check post destroying it completely killing 10 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen target two invaders' bases in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 18 – The first attack on the combined army base of NATO invaders and their local puppets occurred in Sarubi, Kabul on Friday at about 4:00 p.m. in which a number of the invading soldiers and their puppets sustained fatal losses, the report said without determining the exact size. A little after an hour, Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on the French base elsewhere in Sarubi district causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base attacked with heavy arms in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 18 – Two missiles are report to have struck the US invaders' base in Logar's Baraki Barak district on Friday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the base at about 9:00 a.m., a Mujahideen official said but had no details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US-led invaders killed, 3 hurt in Logar; tank eliminated

LOGAR, Nov. 18 – Four invaders were reported dead and wounded Thursday in a clash Baraki Barak district of the province. Likewise, at least 3 NATO invaders were killed and 3 more got hurt in a clash and a bomb attack in which one of the invaders tank got blown apart in the capita of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, many others hurt in bomb explosion in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 18 – In the province's Lalpura district, a landmine tore through the foot patrol of the puppets' on Thursday, leaving 2 minions dead with several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast hits enemy vehicles in Paktia; 5 puppets killed

PAKTIA, Nov. 18 – Some five cowardly soldiers of the puppets were killed in a blast that occurred Friday morning in Wazi Zadrar district of the province targeting the enemy' ranger vehicle, blowing apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2 enemy vehicles shot in ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 19 – 2 enemy vehicles were shot and destroyed at around dusk time yesterday in Mizana's Takir area by Mujahideen during an ambush attack on a joint enemy military convoy, killing and wounding all onboard according to officials who added that a nearby enemy check post was also under attack at the same time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Khak Afghan

ZABUL, Nov. 19 – US invaders fled yesterday afternoon after suffering heavy casualties during a 3 hour clash with Mujahideen which broke out yesterday morning near the district center of Khak Afghan when the invaders landed by helicopters to carryout an operation. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) and 3 injured during the deadly clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander arrested in Ghor province

GHOR, Nov. 19 – A local police commander (Umber) was arrested by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on later Thursday afternoon in near Shinkot district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post attacked in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 19 – A number of the puppets were killed and wounded last night in attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate as the enemy check post got attacked with heavy arms fire in Daram district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion in Laghman kills 6 puppets

LAGHMAN, Nov. 19 – At least 6 puppets were killed Saturday when their tank ran over IED in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders sustain severe losses in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 19 – On Saturday, a dozen of the invading troops were reported dead and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders patrol attacked in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 19 – On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardag's Chaghto district attacked the invaders' doing a patrol, in which a dozen of the enemy soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in bombing in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 19 – At least 5 puppets were killed and many others wounded Saturday when their vehicle got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Syedabad district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as their vehicle shot in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot one of the puppets vehicles in the capital of Wardag on Saturday killing three puppets on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing

KHOST, Nov. 19 – In the provincial capital of Khost, province, a roadside bomb attack killed three policemen and wounded several more on Sunday as it detonated at their vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' base comes under attack

KHOST, Nov. 19 – At least 12 mortar rounds shot by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the US invaders' base in Musa Khel district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At least 7 US-led invaders killed as their armored tank blown apart

KHOST, Nov. 19 – As many as 7 US-led invaders were killed in a roadside bombing Saturday that targeted the enemy's armored tank, blowing it to piece in Sahar Bagh area, near the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed, several wounded in bombing

KHOST, Nov. 19 – On Saturday, a roadside bomb tore through one of the puppets' tank leaving it wrecked and killing 3 puppets with killing several more in Sheikh Abad district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US base kills 5 American cowards, hurts 5 more

KUNAR, Nov. 19 – At least five US invaders were taken out with 5 more got hurt when Mujahideen attacked their base with heavy harms leaving the facility of the base on fire on Saturday in Nari district, Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores killed, vehicle destroyed in attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 19 – A dozen of the puppets were killed with their vehicle destroyed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaprihar district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base attacked with mortars in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 19 – At least five mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the US invaders base in Narang district of the province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base comes under attack

KUNAR, Nov. 19 – A report from the province of Kunar states that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' base in Watapur, Kunar. At least five missiles hit the base, no losses of life and injury have been determined though. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of puppet army near center of Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen attacked check-point of puppet army in Asadabad at second hour of the afternoon and killed one and injured several soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked center of puppet army in Wata Pur at noon. building of center was damaged, two cars inside were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 US military vehicles destroyed in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – US invaders backed by their puppets started an operation in Shahwalikot district's Soznyano and Sfiri areas 3 days ago, according to Mujahideen. Mujahideen officials say that in the 3 days, 7 US military vehicles have been eliminated with landmines (2 mine sweepers, 3 armored tanks and 2 other trucks), killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Officials add that the enemy is stuck in the area as they are surrounded by mines on all sides. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple IED detonate on US foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Officials reporting from Maiwand district of Kandahar province say that 2 IED's detonated on the foot patrol of US invaders last night in Jogrum area, causing the enemy deadly casualties, the number of which is not known. Meanwhile, a similar blast this morning at 09:00 am in the same area detonated on another US patrol, leaving 1 invader dead and another severely wounded. Separately, US invaders suffered more casualties in the same area at 03:30 pm today after another IED detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – 5 hireling troops were killed and another fatally wounded late yesterday afternoon time when a roadside bomb in Zhiri's Nada area ripped through their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated by landmines

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – A US military convoy travelling through Zhiri's Char Shakhi area late yesterday afternoon was struck by landmines, leaving 2 enemy tanks destroyed as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US invaders

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties yesterday morning at 07:00 am when a mine in Arghandab district detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on supply convoy of enemy

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen attacked convoy with funding for invaders in Zanjawat, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Nawzad IED's eliminate 3 US tanks

HELMAND, Nov. 19 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine in Nawzad's Jazi Karez area at 10:00 am today while 2 others were destroyed similarly in the district's Garma Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 invaders killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen

HELMAND, Nov. 19 – Recently, ISAF invaders have opened a large scale operation in the various areas of Babaji region, Lashkargah. Details arriving from the area say that Mujahideen clashed with the invaders earlier today at 09:00 am in Kofki and Malgir areas during which 3 enemy troops were killed and 4 others wounded whereas a Mujahid was also injured in the exchange. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Nov. 19 – Heavy fighting broke out this morning in Nahr Siraj's Popalzo area, Gerishk district when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked those US invaders and their puppets that came to the area to carry out an operation, officials said adding that fighting is still ongoing in which 2 Mujahideen have been injured whereas the enemy casualties are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base comes under armed assault

HELMAND, Nov. 19 – At around 06:00 pm on Friday, a US base located in Grof Shash area of Nad Ali district came under an armed Mujahideen assault however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen shoot dead 2 puppets

HERAT, Nov. 19 – A 1 hour armed attack was carried out on a police check post last night in Gazra district's Pul Mastaan area in which 2 puppets were killed and 3 wounded whereas a Mujahid was also injured in the assault. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Fatally wounded American invader, Logar, 19 November 2011



Fatally wounded American invader, Logar, 19 November 2011



Check-point of puppet police destroyed by American invaders, Ghazni, 19 November 2011

20-11-2011

5 Polish invaders killed in Ghazni blast

GHAZNI, Nov. 20 – At least five cowardly soldiers of the Polish army got killed instantly on Sunday when their tank ran over Mujahideen IED causing the tank to be smashed into pieces in Gilan district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight NATO invaders in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 20 – A dozen of the US-led invaders were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ab Band district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed, 3 hurt in fighting

LOGAR, Nov. 20 – A clash is reported to have occurred Saturday between Mujahideen combatants and their invaders in Baraki Barak, Logar province. According to Mujahideen report from the area, the clash prompted by an ambush attacked lasted an hour in which two NATO invaders were taken out with three more hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of invaders sustain casualties as US patrol attacked

LAGHMAN, Nov. 20 – A dozen of the US invaders were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen Saturday after the enemy foot patrol came under attack in the province's Alingar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French invaders' base hit with missiles

KABUL, Nov. 20 – The military base of the French invaders in Sarubi, Kabul was struck with missiles on Sunday. At least three missiles struck the target, the report points out but gave no figures on the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders wounded a tank blown up in bombing

WARDAG, Nov. 20 – Two US invaders were wounded in blast that targeted US invades tank Sunday in Chaghto district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' patrol attacked in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 20 – On Sunday afternoon, a bloody fighting caused by a surprise attack on the invaders' patrol occurred in Syedabad district of the province that left a number of the US invaders dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Wardag kill puppets, 3 more hurt

WARDAG, Nov. 20 – Later on Sunday, at least four puppets were killed and a further three got hurt in a roadside bomb attack in Chak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Wardag kills 3 puppets

WARDAG, Nov. 20 – Some three puppets were killed and wounded Saturday in landmine blast that tore through their foot patrol while on patrol mission in Sheikh Ameer district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders hurt in fighting

WARDAG, Nov. 20 – At least three NATO cowardly troops were badly wounded in a clash later on Saturday as their foot patrol encountered Mujahideen ambush in Nirkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Governor office struck with missiles in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 20 – At least four missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the governor officer in the capital of Kapisa but it is not apparent if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA vehicle ambushed, 2 killed

BADGHIS, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Badghis province's Marghab district ambushed an ANA vehicle at 11:00 am local time in Joe Khwaja area, killing 2 puppets as well as badly damaging the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police tank obliterated, 6 killed

DAIKONDI, Nov. 20 – In Daikondi's Dasht area, at least 6 puppet police were killed when a land mine obliterated their tank yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen blew apart an ANA tank in Panjwae district late yesterday afternoon using an remote-controlled IED, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 minions killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – 2 puppet police were killed by Mujahideen later yesterday afternoon during an ambush on the enemy patrol in Maiwand's Bacha Agha Gudar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into Kandahar airfield

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night and another 2 fired at 04:00 am local time slammed into Kandahar airbase however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA base in Panjwae comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – At around 07:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 2 hour armed attack, using heavy and light weapons on a large ANA base located near Panjwae district bazaar in which the enemy watchtowers were completely destroyed however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blast leaves 2 invaders dead

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – At least 2 US invaders were killed at 02:00 pm today and another fatally wounded in a bomb blast which targeted their patrol in Maiwand's Jogrom area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 enemy vehicles destroyed in attack on NATO convoy

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – In Maiwand district's Azeem Jan Karez area, a NATO logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen earlier today, leaving a logistical and 3 other security vehicles wrecked besides causing other casualties to the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – Hamidullah, contractor of occupation forces was killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed by roadside bomb, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A roadside bomb in Gerishk's Nahr Siraj area struck the vehicle of ANA on the road between Lashkargah Durahi and Yakhchal areas at around 06:00 pm yesterday, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Earlier this afternoon at around 01:00 pm, Mujahideen took out a US tank in Kazyano area of Gerishk district using a landmine, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US tank in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A mine detonated and destroyed a US invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside in Amanullah Karez area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank wrecked in IED attack

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – An American armored tank was left wrecked in Kajaki district's Akhondzada Khelo area by an IED attack which hit their patrol, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombing kills and wounds 5 invaders

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 3 wounded in a bomb blast which targeted their foot patrol at 12:00 pm today in Sangin's Charkhakyano Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits American tank

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A US tank was destroyed in a roadside bomb attack at noon time today in Korghaki area of Musa Kala district, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Sangin district

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A roadside bomb in Sangin's Majid Chawk area tore apart a US invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside on Saturday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 US-led invaders killed in clash

KUNAR, Nov. 20 – At least five US-led invading troops were killed Saturday when their foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in the province's Watapur district. The fighting continued for about half an hour with causing Mujahideen fighters any harms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 20 – Two invaders and their puppets were killed on Saturday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Manugi district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed in Paktika battle

PAKTIKA, Nov. 20 – As many as 15 US-led invading forces were killed and several dozen got wounded in a deadly battle took place in Argoon district of the province on Friday, our spokesman told al-Emirate today. The fighting unfolded on the outskirts of the Urgoon district fooling a surprise attack by a team of combined NATO and Afghan cowardly troops in the afternoon hours of the day and continued for about an hour, the spokesman added. The battle comes as there was a fierce protest today by Afghan masses in the eastern Nangarhar province against the strategic partnership dead with the US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO suffer fatal losses raiding Mujahideen

NOORISTAN, Nov. 20 – The invading forces dropped by the helicopters disembarked in a village in Kamdish, Nooristan province attempting to raid Mujahideen based their last night as a deadly fighting broke out that continued for more than an hour killing and wounding several dozen of the invaders whose number was not determined due to the darkness in the night, the report sates, adding 6 Mujahideen became martyr while 5 more hurt in the exchange of fire. Shortly after the fighting was over, the invaders detained 8 noncombatant civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF tank hits land mine in Uruzgan province

URUZGAN, Nov. 20 – An ISAF invaders patrol tank was annihilated by a powerful landmine yesterday at 06:00 pm in Charchino district of Uruzgan province, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle destroyed in bomb attack

ZABUL, Nov. 20 – A landmine detonated on the vehicle of ANA puppets near Qalat city's Kharwaryano area this morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Shahjoe rips through US tank

ZABUL, Nov. 20 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when an IED ripped through it in Hangi area of Shahjoe district at noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank destroyed in IED attack

FARAH, Nov. 20 – An ANA tank patrolling in Bala Bolak's Grani area was blown to bits by an IED yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15 police killed and wounded in tactical blasts

FARAH, Nov. 20 – Reports from Gulistan district say that at least 15 puppet police were killed and wounded at around 10:00 am this morning when firstly their military convoy was targeted by a land mine, eliminating a vehicle after which another mine packed with ball bearings detonated on the enemy as they gathered to help the casualties from the initial blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invaders (Army Pfc, Marine Lance Cpl) killed 18 November in Kandahar and Helmand, 20 November 2011



Wounded puppet soldier, Logar, 20 November 2011

21-11-2011

4 puppets killed, 6 hurt in Ghazni battle; four tanks destroyed

GAZNI, Nov. 21 – At least four puppets were killed and a further six got hurt with two tanks and ranger vehicle destroyed in Monday fighting unfolding in Andar district of the province when the enemy's military convoy came under Mujahideen attack, the report indicates, adding that a tank got blown up with all those on board killed in landmine blast during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Deh Yak

GAZNI, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Deh Yak at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 US-led invaders killed, tank destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 21 – At least four US-led invading soldiers were killed Monday as their tank blown apart in roadside bombing in Alingar district, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four vehicles destroyed, two soldiers killed near center of Laghman province
LAGHMAN, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen attacked convoy of puppet army and destroyed four vehicles by RPG, two soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppets killed in Parwan as their vehicle struck with rocket fire

PARWAN, Nov. 21 – In the province's Kohi Safi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot one of the puppets' vehicles with rockets killing 7 policemen traveling in the vehicle on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, 3 hurt in Parwan fighting

PARWAN, Nov. 21 – four puppets along with their commander got killed and 3 more hurt in a roadside bombing in Shinwari district of Parwan on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in blast in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 21 – Later on Monday, two puppets were killed and another hurt when a planted IED tore through their foot patrol in Nijrab district, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Afghan-US cowardly troops killed in attack

KUNAR, Nov. 21 – Five US invaders and their puppets were killed and some others badly injured on Monday in Mujahideen attack in Manugi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash takes place in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Nov. 21 – At around 12:00 pm today, an SUV of puppet police was shot and destroyed with an RPG round, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khwaja NaMusa district's Arab bazaar, northern Faryab province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb attack in Faryab kills Qarmaqol district police chief

FARYAB, Nov. 21 – Najm Mawin, the police chief of Qarmaqol district was killed along with 2 of his gunmen last night at around 09:00 pm when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted and destroyed his vehicle in Charahi area while travelling on the main road between Mazar Sharif and Maimana city. The vehicle is still lying at the blast scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Murghab

BADGHIS, Nov. 21 – At eight o'clock of the morning, severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army in Bala Murghab. Mujahid was injured during clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Qadis

BADGHIS, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Qadis at ten o'clock of the morning. Battle lasted until noon, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Farah Rod blast destroys ANA tank

FARAH, Nov. 21 – A bomb blast hit and destroyed an ANA tank at 01:00 am local time in Chakaw area of Farah Rod district, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly fighting takes place in Khak Afghan district

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – US invaders fled Khak Afghan district's Hawari bazaar after taking on deadly casualties during a 2 hour firefight which erupted last night after Mujahideen attack the enemy forces who tried to carry out an operation in the area, officials say adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the clash (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police take on deadly casualties in IED attacks

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen from Shahr-e-Safa district's Karezgi area say that last night at around 07:00 pm, an IED initially ripped through a police patrol vehicle, killing and wounding all onboard after which another planted IED detonated on the puppets that gathered around the blast scene, causing the enemy further casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check-point of enemy in Sahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – At noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked check-point of invaders and puppet army in Sahr-e-Safa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted border police in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 21 – At ninth hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted patrol of border police by landmine in Boldak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mine detonates on US patrol

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and wounded in Sharaf bazaar area of Sangin district yesterday morning after a mine detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside in Jani area of Gerimsir district at around 11:00 am on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 5 gunmen killed in ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – A local police commander (Yahya) along with 5 of his gunmen were killed and their weapons seized late yesterday afternoon after a Mujahideen ambush on their foot patrol near Khwaja Ahmad hill of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties yesterday during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen which broke out at 05:00 pm in Musa Kala's Siyaw Karez area after which the cowardly invaders carried out airstrikes resulting in 2 Mujahideen becoming martyrs (May Allah grant them the highest ranks in Jannah) while 3 others were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. invaders evacuated military base from Garmser

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – U.S. Navy base was evacuated by invaders in Garmser. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Three U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Khanesheen

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. foot patrol in Khanisheen and killed 1 and wounded 2 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Nad Ali, 6 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Nahr-e-Siraj

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders took place in Nahr-e-Siraj. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA base comes under armed attack

HERAT, Nov. 21 – An ANA base located near Rabat-e-Sangi district center was badly damaged yesterday at dusk time after coming under an armed Mujahideen attack but the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Shindand and destroyed two vehicles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Wounded American invaders, Logar, 21 November 2011



Wounded American invaders, Logar, 21 November 2011



Wounded American invaders, Logar, 21 November 2011

22-11-2011

3 invaders killed, 2 hurt Laghman; enemy army post set on fire

LAGHMAN, Nov. 21 – At least three US-led invaders were killed and two more got wounded Monday when their tank ran over planted IED in Alingar district of the province. In another report from Laghman province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked three of the NATO army posts in the capital of the province, leaving one of the post on fire and killing a number of the invaders whose figures were not known due to the darkness on Monday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 wounded in clash

KAPISA, Nov. 22 – A clash was reported in Kapisa's Tagab district. According to the report, the fighting lasted an hour killing three puppets and injuring two more on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US patrol attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 22 - On Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taken out a dozen of the US invaders in a one-hour long encounter that occurred in Alingar district of eastern Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion in Laghman kills three puppets in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 22 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded in a roadside bombing detonated at the enemy foot patrol in Rashidan district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash NATO invaders in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 22 – The fighting erupted as the enemy patrol came under attack in Andar district of the province on Monday and lasted half an hour killing and wounding a number of the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' PRT comes under attack

GHAZNI, Nov. 22 – In the morning hours of the day, Mujahideen fired four mortar rounds at the PRT branch in Gilan district of the province all of which hit the target without knowing the number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. tank blew up in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 22 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Saedkhel and killed two and wounded three soldiers onboard. Enemy casualties were evacuated by helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Blast in Logar kills 4 puppets

LOGAR, Nov. 22 – At least four puppets were killed and many others got wounded in blast that occurred in Baraki Barak district of the province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders taken out in blast; attack on enemy outpost kills four puppets

KUNAR, Nov. 22 – An IED blast in the province's Baraki Barak district killed four US invaders as it detonated under their armored tank running over planted landmine on Tuesday at about 10:00 a.m. local time. Likewise, in the afternoon hours of the day, Mujahideen combatants struck the puppets' army post with mortars leaving four puppets dead or wounded in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast near Bagram Airbase leaves 4 oil tankers on fire

PARWAN, Nov. 22 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got four fuel tankers of the invaders' burned down near Bagarm Airbase using magnet bomb on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five invaders killed as their tank blown apart in landmine blast

PAKTIKA, Nov. 22 – Later on Monday, according to a report from Paktika province, five NATO invaders were killed and wounded in roadside bombing that hit and destroyed their tank in Urgoon district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 3 hurt in bombing

PAKTIA, Nov. 22 – On Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got 3 US invaders killed and another 3 wounded using IED in the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Guerilla attack in Zhiri leaves 2 commanders dead

KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – Reports arriving from Zhiri district say that 2 key police commanders (Ismat and Jano) were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a guerilla attack yesterday afternoon time while on their way to a nearby check post in Hose Madad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – A puppet police commander famous by the name of Khar Naeem was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday in Kandahar city's Darwaza area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into Kandahar airfield

KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning at around 05:00 am slammed inside Kandahar airfield however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – A roadside bomb ripped through a police vehicle in Zhiri's Sanzari area, killing and wounding all puppets onboard at 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

heavy losses of enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – At last night about eighty military vehicles of invaders began series of operations against Mujahideen in areas pf maiwand district. Mujahideen targeted them by three explosive devices. Also at o'clock of the morning, another vehicle was destroyed by blast. At afternoon Americans were targeted by two landmines. Destroyed vehicles still remain at scene of blasts until now. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Martyr attack hits district police chief convoy, 8 killed

HELMAND, Nov. 22 – Abdul Samad, a martyrdom seeking hero of Islamic Emirate and a resident of Kandahar province carried out an attack on the convoy of Gerishk district police chief, according to officials. Reports say that the attack was carried out yesterday at dusk time when the martyrdom seeking Mujahid blew up his explosives vest on the enemy on the road between Bughra and Rod located near the district center, leaving 2 vehicles wrecked as well as killing 8 puppets on the site and fatally wounding the district police chief along with 5 other gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 22 – A mine in Musa Kala's Doaab area obliterated a US tank at 07:30 pm last night after detonating on the enemy patrol, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad district

HELMAND, Nov. 22 – A US military convoy travelling through Nawzad district's Garma Karez area was struck by IED's, eliminating 3 tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard through much of the morning. Separately, another US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine in the district's Jazi Karez area at 03:30 pm, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines detonate on US invaders, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Nov. 22 – Reports from Musa Kala district of Helmand province say that a US invader was killed and 2 others wounded in Landi Nawa area when a mine detonated on their foot patrol earlier today. Reports add that in a separate IED attack at 03:00 pm, a US tank was left wrecked in the mentioned area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Kajaki

HELMAND, Nov. 22 – US invaders suffered heavy casualties in Kajaki's Miyanzo area after a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which broke out early this morning and lasted till 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

spy of invaders killed in Nawa

HELMAND, Nov. 21 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed spy of American invaders in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police check posts comes under armed attack

URUZGAN, Nov. 22 – At around midnight, 2 police check posts located in Dahrawod district center were assaulted by Mujahideen for 1 hour however the exact number of enemy casualties and damages caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders outpost attacked; several killed

KUNAR, Nov. 22 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash prompted by Mujahideen attack on the enemy outpost in Asmar district, Kunar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 2 hurt in blast; missiles rocks invaders outpost in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 22 – At least three US invaders were killed and a further two got hurt in Watapur district eastern Kunar province on Tuesday. Also on Tuesday, Mujahideen attacked US invaders army outpost in the province's Narang district killing and wounding a number of the invading soldiers based in the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in eastern Kunar province blows up US tank

KUNAR, Nov. 22 – On Tuesday, one of the US invaders tanks got hit and destroyed in IED blast in the province's Manugi district, leaving all those inside the tank dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in bombing in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 22 – Some four US invaders were killed Monday when the enemy's tank got targeted in IED attack in Khas Kunar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 22 – On Tuesday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army post in the capital of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of enemy destroyed in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at patrol of invaders in Wata Pur and destroyed tank of enemy, 1 soldier was killed and 2 were wopunded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Jalalabad Airbase comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – At least five missiles shot off by Mujahideen struck Jalalabad Airbase the capital of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tanker destroyed in Ghaziabad

NURISTAN, Nov. 22 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Ghaziabad at sixth hour of the morning and destroyed truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack police security check post

URUZGAN, Nov. 22 – Puppet police forces suffered heavy casualties at dusk time yesterday when their check post, located in Gargoshan Karez area of Ghorak district was attack by Mujahideen Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot blast kills 7 puppets, destroys vehicle

URUZGAN, Nov. 22 – Some 7 puppets police were eliminated along with their vehicle in an IED attack on their patrol in Bar Darwaishan area of Terenkot city yesterday at noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart in Charchino district

URUZGAN, Nov. 22 – An ISAF invaders tank was blown apart by an IED at noon time yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Charchino district's Magharabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy vehicles, 2 fuel tankers destroyed in ambush

FARAH, Nov. 22 – At least 8 puppets were killed and wounded, 3 escort security SUVs and 2 enemy fuel tankers were destroyed yesterday afternoon time in Farah Rod district when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a NATO logistical convoy in Karwangah area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two U.S. tanks destroyed in Farah Rud

FARAH, Nov. 22 – Two tanks of U.S. invaders were destroyed by explosion planted by Mujahideen in Farah Rud at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with police in Khak-e-Safid

FARAH, Nov. 22 – At second hour of the afternoon, clashes with local police took place in Khak-e-Safid. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle blew up in Qala-e Naw

BADGHIS, Nov.21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near Qala-e-Naw and killed or wounded seven soldiers, including officer. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Marghab bomb attack leaves ISAF tank wrecked

BADGHIS, Nov. 22 – An ISAF invaders tank was left wrecked late yesterday afternoon by a roadside bomb near Marghab district center, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Badghis

BADGHIS, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with ISAF invaders for 1 hour today in Sang-e-Atish district's Jalowgriki area after ambushing their patrol at noon time. The cowardly invaders, after suffering heavy losses shot at nearby Bedouins, killing 10 of their sheep. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ghazni, November 2011





Wounded puppet soldier, Logar, 22 November 2011

23-11-2011

6 NATO invading troops killed, 3 hurts in Paktika; 3 tanks destroyed
PAKTIKA, Nov. 23 – A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings in Paktika province's Khusamand district, killed some 6 US-led terrorists and wounded 3 more with three of the enemy's tanks destroyed through much of Tuesday, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 NATO-Afghan troops killed, 9 wounded in Nangarhar battle
NANGARHAR, Nov. 23 – The fighting started in Gandumak area, in Khogaini, eastern Nangarhar province after the US-led invaders, ANA and border puppets' military convoy came under surprise attack on Wednesday at about 10:00 a.m. and contoured for about one hour ending up killing invaders and their local minions besides wounding 9 more while Mujahideen remained unhurt during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol attacked in Nangarhar province
NANGARHAR, Nov. 23 – A dozen of the invaders were reported dead and wounded later on Tuesday as their patrol came under attack in Bati Kot district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank idestroyed in Nari
KUNAR, Nov. 23 – During attack on patrol of puppet army in Nari at four o'clock of the afternoon, enemy tank was destroyed by shell. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 puppets killed, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Kabul
KABUL Nov. 23 – A report from Kabul province says as many as 10 puppets were killed and several more got hurt when two of their vehicle Tuesday after a fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolded in Sarubi district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invaders killed in Kabul
KABUL, Nov. 23 – At some 6 US-led invaders were killed and some others wounded Tuesday when Mujahideen got their tank blown apart using IED in Qara Bagh district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US terrorist troops killed as tank blown up in landmine blast
GHAZNI, Nov. 23 – At least 5 US invading troops were killed and wounded Tuesday when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED bombing in Muqur district, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US PRT employees killed in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Nov. 23 – A report from Ghazni province states two PRT employees of the US invaders killed an attack carried out in the branch US PRT in the province of Ghazni on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Combined NATO-Afghan forces' base hit with missiles
LAGHMAN, Nov. 23 – On Tuesday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off three missiles, all of which hit the army base of the combined NATO invaders and their puppets in Dawlat Shah, Laghman province, leaving a number of the joint enemy soldiers killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders wounded in attack
WARDAG, Nov. 23 – On Tuesday, a clash broke out after the enemy's patrol came under Mujahideen in Chaghto district of the province, in which two invaders got badly wounded, whereas the rest of the invaders managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy blew up in Nerkh
WARDAG, Nov. 23 - Four puppet soldiers were killed and their car was destroyed by landmine planted by the Mujahideen in Nerkh at four o'clock of afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District attacked in Kapisa
KAPISA, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked district of Koh Band in Kapisa province with heavy arms fire, a report said on Wednesday, but gave no details on the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO logistical vehicles come under mortar attack
NIMROZ, Nov. 23 – Several NATO logistical vehicles parked in front of a police check post near Haji Isa Petrol Pump of Delaram district were brought under mortar attack by Mujahideen yesterday however the number of casualties and damages caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy troops killed and wounded in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – An American invader was killed and 2 puppets wounded earlier this morning after the joint enemy foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Sanzari area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart US tank

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zhiri district's Nari Karez area blew apart a US tank using a remote-controlled landmine at 10:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor and 3 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Nov. 23 – A puppet contractor working for American invaders along with 3 of his gunmen were killed and their weapons seized after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy vehicle in Pazki area of Kajaki district at around 06:00 pm yesterday. Mujahideen from the area add that US invaders have been recently trying to build a road to Kajaki district center from Sangin district in order to resupply their troops for an ongoing operation regarding which all citizens and foreigners have been told not to participate or they will have to face the same fate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US bases come under Mujahideen assaults

HELMAND, Nov. 23 – Officials from Gerishk district say that at around 03:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using 82mm cannons and mortars carried out assaults on 3 US bases located in Mirmand area however the number of casualties caused is not known. It is said that the attacks lasted till late afternoon time in which 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank obliterated in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 23 – An American invaders tank was obliterated by a landmine at 04:00 pm yesterday in Nad Ali's Bolakyano village, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks in Nahr Siraj leave 8 joint enemy killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 23 – At least 5 ANA puppets were killed and wounded this morning at 08:00 am when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle in Nahr Siraj's Goban area. Meanwhile at 01:00 pm today, an American terrorist was killed and 2 wounded in an ambush on their patrol in Simiti Pla area, Nahr Siraj. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on invaders, 1 killed

HELMAND, Nov. 23 – A foot patrol of US invaders in Sangin's Gharhgi area was targeted by a landmine at 10:00 am this morning, leaving 1 invader dead and 2 others fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

two vehicles of enemy destroyed in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders and destroyed two vehicles in Sarwan Qala at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Also 5 guards were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb hits police vehicle

URUZGAN, Nov. 23 – At around 05:00 am today, a roadside bomb hit and destroyed a police vehicle, killing and wounding all onboard in Pie Nawa area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, Logar, 23 November 2011



Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, Logar, 23 November 2011



Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, Logar, 23 November 2011

24-11-2011

Mine obliterates police motorbike, 2 dead

ZABUL, Nov. 24 – 2 puppet police along with their motorbike were eliminated at 04:00 pm in Shomolzo district by a landmine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

ZABUL, Nov. 24 – A police vehicle was destroyed after a roadside bomb ripped through earlier today, killing and wounding puppets onboard in Jumma Khan village of Shomolzo district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen battle invaders in Mizana

ZABUL, Nov. 24 – Reports from Mizana district of Zabul province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate battled US invaders who landed by helicopters in several locations of Mizana district 3 days earlier. Reports add that the US invaders finally fled the area late yesterday afternoon after taking on deadly casualties from Mujahideen attacks whereas Mujahideen have also captured a small airplane from the invaders which is still in their possession. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly US invaders offensive repelled

KANDAHAR, Nov. 24 – Cowardly US invaders and their puppets were forced to flee last night after suffering heavy losses and casualties due to IED, armed and other Mujahideen attacks during a 3 day period while trying to carry out an operation in Kala Shamir area of Maiwand district, according to officials who further added that Mujahideen later on recovered military equipment left behind by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF base comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 24 – A 1 hour attack was carried out by Mujahideen last night on an ISAF invaders base located in Mahlajat area of Dand district, officials said adding that the exact number of enemy casualties caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle destroyed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Nov. 24 – A police vehicle was destroyed late yesterday afternoon in a Mujahideen ambush in Panjwaee's Sfirwan area but the enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Nov. 24 – At around noon time yesterday, 2 US invaders tanks were blown apart by landmines in Nawzad's Jari Karez area, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blasts take out 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Nov. 24 – Landmines planted by Mujahideen in Nawa's Shor Shorak area struck the military convoy of US invaders on Tuesday afternoon, destroying 2 tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on police convoy leaves 6 vehicles wrecked, kills 12

HELMAND, Nov. 24 – At around 10:00 am this morning, an ambush attack by Mujahideen on a police military convoy left 6 enemy vehicles wrecked as well as killing 12 puppets and severely wounding another 5. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Nov. 24 – An American terrorist was killed and 2 fatally wounded in Sangin's Sarwan Kala region when a mine detonated on their foot patrol at 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in armed attacks

HELMAND, Nov. 24 – An ANA puppet was killed at around noon time today when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Ainak's Nomro area, Nawa district. Meanwhile, a police officer was shot dead in the mentioned area this afternoon at 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets perish in roadside bomb attack

URUZGAN, Nov. 24 – 4 puppets police were killed yesterday at 03:00 pm when a roadside bomb in Charchino's Saraab area ripped through the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Wardag kills 4 puppets, blows up vehicle

WARDAG, Nov. 24 – Some four puppets were killed and many others got injured Wednesday in landmine blast in Syedabad district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American invaders killed in clash

WARDAG, Nov. 24 – Later on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the US invader in Chak district of the province killing two American terrorist troops as well as killing several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 4 hurt Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 24 – In the provincial capital of Logar, two US-led invaders were killed and four more hurt when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED bombing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed in clash

GHAZNI, Nov. 24 – A clash that occurred Wednesday killed two US-led invading cowards with many other injured in Andar district of the province, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagarm Airbase struck with missiles in Parwan

PARWAN, Nov. 24 – At predawn, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked, Bagarm Airbase, the US invaders' largest military base in the country on Thursday. Though, it is unclear whether the enemy were killed or wounded but it did cause the US invaders severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



MRAP of invaders destroyed by landmine, 2011

NATO logistical convoy waylaid, 24 enemies and 14 vehicles eliminated
FARAH, Nov. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gulistan district' Chakaw area waylaid a NATO logistical convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway today at around 11:00 am in which 6 enemy fuel tankers caught fire and 8 escort security vehicles were destroyed by RPG rounds while 24 security personnel were killed. Officials say that Mujahideen later seized 4 PKR machine guns, 15 rifles and other military equipment from the area whereas the wreckages of the vehicles and the corpses of the enemy are still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 US invaders killed in Baghlan fighting

BAGHLAN, Nov. 24 – There is a report from northern Baghlan province that Mujahideen fought a deadly battle with the US invaders in Markazi Baghlan district of the province on Thursday. Thursday's fighting the occurred in an area known as Chahar Shanba at about 12:00 p.m., killed as many as 7 US invaders in addition to wounding scores of the invaders, nevertheless, Mujahideen have, by the grace of Allah Almighty, remained unhurt during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed as their tank targeted in bombing

KHOST, Nov. 24 – Earlier on Thursday at around 6:00 a.m. Mujahideen got one of the US invaders armored tanks blown apart using IED in which 5 American invaders were killed in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 24 – Two puppets were killed with several more got hurt as soon as their foot patrol encountered roadside bombing in Musa Khel district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American invaders killed in blast in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 24 – A powerful explosion detonated at the US invaders armored tank in the capital of Khost province killed some five American cowardly troops on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local police officer shot dead

HERAT, Nov. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the weapons and equipment of a local police officer after shooting him dead in a guerilla attack on Wednesday morning in Shindand's Zerkoh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of US-led invaders and puppets killed in attack on enemy base

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – At least two puppets were killed and several more got hurt in heavy arms attack carried out on the enemy base and army post in Narang district of the province. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen fired several missiles and mortars at the US base in Surkani district of the province, leaving a number of the US invaders dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol attacked in Kunar; several invaders killed

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – A number of the US invaders were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday that unfolded in Surkani district of the province following an attack on the joint enemy combat patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders in Kunar sustain deadly losses

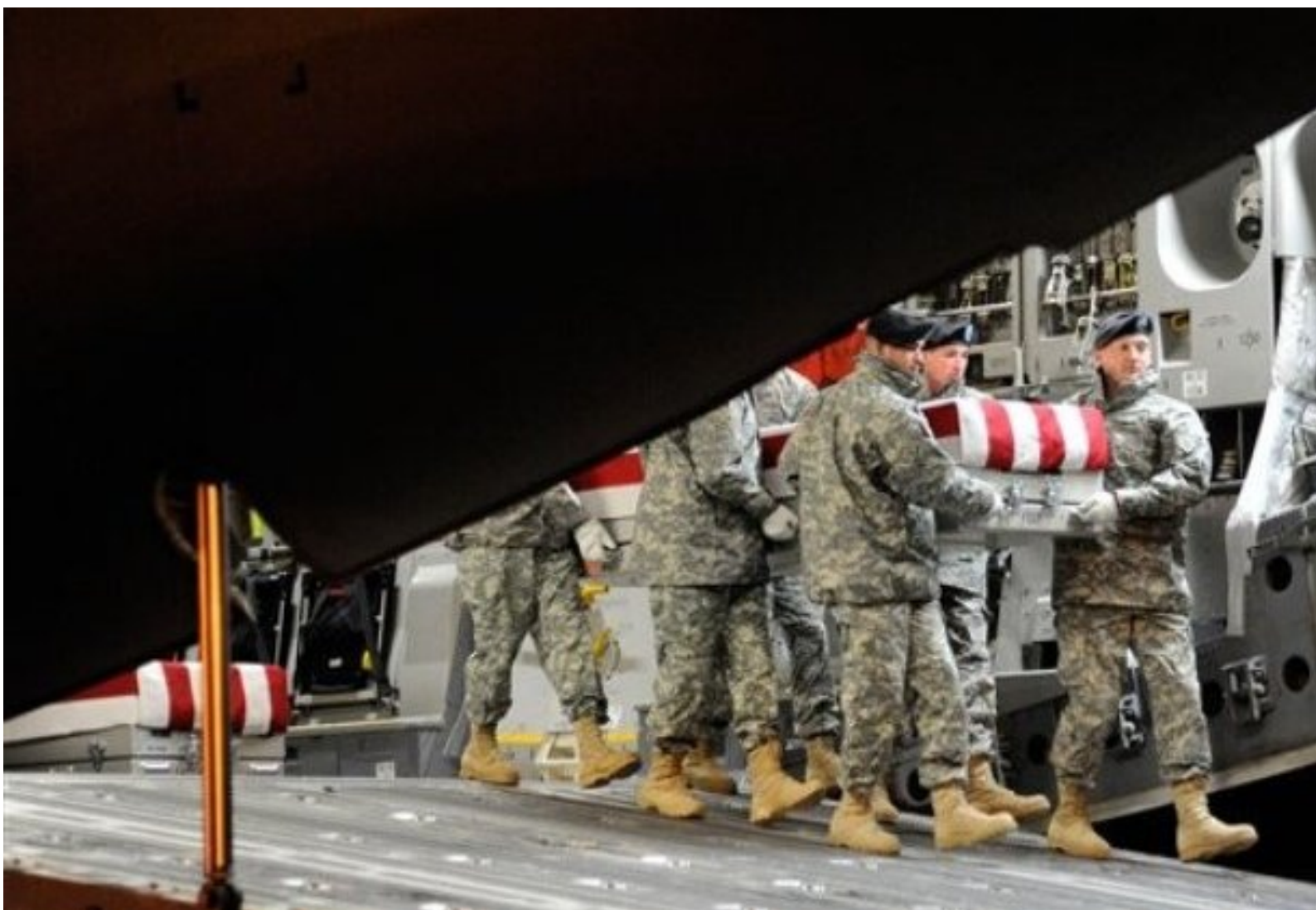
KUNAR, Nov. 24 – A roadside bomb blast tearing through one the invaders armored tank Wednesday killed a dozen of the NATO invaders traveling in the tank in Nari district of Kunar province' Also Wednesday, scores of the invaders and their puppets were killed in an attack on the invaders base in Nari followed by an attack on the puppets patrol in the same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, several wounded in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – At least three puppets were killed and several more got hurt in a clash with Mujahideen in Manugi district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen clashed the puppets in Nari but the number of the casualties is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' army base attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders base in Patan district of the province today, leaving a dozen of the US invaders dead and wounded, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders (Sgt 1st Class, Pvt) killed 21 November in Kandahar, 24 November 2011



British invaders (Lt, Lance Cpl, Pvt, Lance Cpl) killed 16-20 November in Helmand, 24 November 2011

25-11-2011

3 puppets killed, 4 hurt in Ghazni

GHANZI, Nov. 25 – A powerful blast in the province's Deh Yak district killed some 3 puppets and wounded 4 more when it struck and destroyed the enemy's vehicle on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen torch 14 invaders' fuel tanker in Ghazni; 1 tanker captured

GHANZI, Nov. 25 – A severe fighting broke out along the highway between Kandahar and Kabul in Muqur district of the province as the convoy carrying fuel to the NATO invading troops came under Mujahideen attack later on Thursday at about 5:00 p.m. local time, a Mujahideen official said on Friday. The fighting lasted an hour killing and wounding a number of the puppets escorting the convoy, while as many as 14 oil tankers including two army vehicles were burned down in Thursday fighting and one of the fuel trucks got captured and taken by Mujahideen, the official added Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Ghazni blast

GHANZI, Nov. 25 – Some five minions of the ANA were killed and some others were wounded on Friday in a roadside bombing targeting their vehicle in Ab Band district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

two tanks of invaders destroyed in Deh Yak

GHANZI, Nov. 25 –two tanks of invaders were destroyed by landmines in Deh Yak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 killed, 5 hurt in Wardag; 3 enemy vehicles destroyed

WARDAG, Nov. 25 – At least 6 puppets were killed and five more got hurt with three of the enemy vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack in the capital of Wardag province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO cowards killed, 2 hurt in landmine blast

WARDAG, Nov. 25 – At least four US-led invaders were killed and two more got badly hurt in a roadside bombing that exploded to their tank in Chaghto district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed as their tank blown up in bombing

WARDAG, Nov. 25 – At least five NATO invaders were killed instantly as soon as their tank hit IED blast in Syedabad district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded

LOGAR, Nov. 25 – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded Friday in a clash that occurred in Kharwar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 25 – At least four puppets were killed and wounded in a one-hour long clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday in Baraki Barak, Logar province, the report said, adding a Mujahid got wounded in the exchange of fire during the Friday fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen injured in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 25 – In Qara Bagh district of the province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrolling team of the policemen last night at about 10:00 a.m. wounding three puppets, while the rest managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Sarobi

KABUL, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of invaders in Sarobi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders' base struck with missiles

LAGHMAN, Nov. 25 – The occurred when a meeting was underway inside the base in the capital of Laghman province last night, leaving a number of the invaders killed and wounded after several missile shot off by Mujahideen stuck the base. Helicopter was seen to land soon after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb attacks leaves 4 puppets dead

DAIKONDI, Nov. 25 – Some 4 puppet police were killed at noon time today when a roadside bomb near Gizab district center obliterated the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers along with their commander join Mujahideen in Balkh

BALKH, Nov. 25 – A report from Khost province states in the early morning hours of the day, a commander and three soldiers of the puppets surrendered themselves in Chamtal district of Balkh province, handing their weapons containing heavy and small arms over to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Evacuation of wounded puppet soldiers, Afghanistan, [November] 2011

IED hits US tank

KANDAHAR, Nov. 25 – The wreckage of the tank which was blown apart yesterday at 08:00 am by an IED in Kala Shamir area of Maiwand district is still lying in the area, officials said adding that all the invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows up US tank

KANDAHAR, Nov. 25 – A US tank was blown up by a landmine in Panjwae's Mooshan area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at around 01:00 pm this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks destroyed in Lashkargah martyrdom attack, 15 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – Officials from Lashkargah city say that 15 ISAF and local enemy troops were killed and wounded earlier today in the martyrdom attack carried out by Hafiz Abdulali Hanzala, a resident of Kandahar province. As per details, the attack took place at around 02:30 pm today when the hero of Islamic Emirate detonated his explosive packed Corolla Sedan vehicle in the midst of ISAF and local puppet troops at a search point set up on the main road to Kandahar in Shishak area. It is said that the powerful blast also destroyed 2 tanks and a Ford Ranger 4WD vehicle parked nearby while witnesses add that some of the limbs and body parts of the enemy troops are still scattered around the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA convoy comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen in Nawzad's Jari Karez area carried out an armed attack at around noon time on an ANA military convoy during which several enemy vehicles were damaged and 1 puppet was also killed. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Sangin blasts kill and wound 7 US invaders

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 4 others fatally wounded in Sangins' Sarwan Kala region by 2 different bomb blasts on their foot patrols this morning at 10:00 am and on later Thursday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed in tactical blast

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – Some 3 puppet police were killed in Delaram district bazaar when a TV, rigged with explosives detonated on them yesterday at dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine rips through US tank in Nad Ali district

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – A mine ripped through a US tank at 01:00 pm today as the enemy patrol was passing through Nad Ali's Nari Manda area. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – At around 05:00 pm yesterday, a landmine ripped through a US tank in Nawzad's Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard whereas a similar blast in the mentioned area at 07:00 pm took out an ANA vehicle, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – A US invaders armored tank was blown apart by a landmine near Safar bazaar area of Gerimsir district yesterday at around dusk time, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

three police officers killed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen killed three policemen by explosion in Dilaram. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Logistical vehicle loaded with bulldozer shot

FARAH, Nov. 25 – A NATO logistical vehicle loaded with a bulldozer was shot and destroyed by Mujahideen with an RPG round yesterday in Farah Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police gunned down

HERAT, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shindand district's Pusht Shahr seized the weapons and equipment of 2 local police after shooting them dead at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 25 – On Thursday, three puppets were killed and wounded in blast that set off under the enemy vehicle blowing it apart in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Evacuation of wounded puppet soldiers, Afghanistan, [November] 2011

7 policemen killed in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 25 – At least 7 seven policemen were killed and wounded Friday morning when their vehicle got blown apart in IED blast in the capital of Khost province, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base attacked with mortar strikes

KHOST, Nov. 25 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off four mortar rounds all of which hit the enemy base in Sheikh Amir District of the province but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Khost kills 2 NATO invaders, hurt scores

KHOST, Nov. 25 – A roadside bomb blast detonated at the US-led invaders' tank in Sabro district of the province on Friday, killing two invaders and wounded a half dozen more inside the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets injured in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 25 – On Friday, a planted landmine explosion wounded three puppets as it went off under their vehicle blowing it to pieces in Nadir Shah Kot, Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets, 4 NATO invaders killed, many others wounded in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 25 – At least five policemen of the puppets were killed and some others wounded Friday at about 4:00 a.m. in a landmine bombing that detonated at their vehicles in Ali Shir district of the province. Four US-led invading troops were reported dead last night in an IED blast targeting their armored tank in the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed as, two enemy vehicles destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Nov. 25 – As many as 10 puppets of ANA were killed and wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen bombings in Paktia province on Friday. The first blast that killed and wounded 7 puppets after it detonated at the enemy vehicle occurred at about 9:00 a.m. local time in Wazi Zadran district of the province. In the late afternoon hours of the day, at least three puppets were killed and wounded in blast targeting their vehicle in the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed fuel tanker burned down in Nangarhar; puppets army post attacked

NANGARHAR, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the convoy carrying fuel to US-NATO invaders, killed and wounded three security guards and torched a fuel truck in Chaprihar district of the province on Thursday. Separately, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army post of the puppets in Bati Kot district of the province but no losses of life and injury have been reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders sniped in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 25 – A Mujahid on Friday shot and killed two US-led in Khogaini district of the province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Sar-e-Pul, 25 November 2011



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded 18 November in Helmand, 25 November 2011

26-11-2011

Police convoy attacked, 3 puppets eliminated

ZABUL, Nov. 26 – At least 3 puppet police were killed and 1 enemy vehicle destroyed near Sohi village of Atghar district after Mujahideen attacked the enemy convoy at around 10:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle wrecked in ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 26 – At 05:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen ambushed a military convoy of local forces near Shati village of Shinki district during which an enemy vehicle was shot and destroyed with 82mm cannon rounded, killing and wounding all inside besides the enemy suffering other casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blast in Wardag kills 3 minions hurt other 2

WARDAG, Nov. 26 – Three puppets were reported to have been killed and two others got injured in bomb explosion that detonated at their vehicle in Sayedabad district, Wardag province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Laghman hits US tank, kills 4 American cowards

LAGHMAN, Nov. 26 – A report from Laghman province states today a planted mined tore through one of the invaders' armored tanks in Alingar district of the province, leaving four US invaders aboard the tank dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed US-Afghan cowards killed, 7 hurt in Logar; 2 tanks eliminated

LOGAR, Nov. 26 – At least 3 American invaders were killed and another 3 wounded in a roadside bombing in Logar's Charkh district on Friday. A second detonated at puppets vehicle occurred on Saturday night destroying the enemy's vehicle and killing two puppets with injuring four more in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Korean invaders base hit with missiles in Parwan

PARWAN, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, a nighttime attack on the Korean army base in the capital of Parwan, stormed several missiles at the target last night. The magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Afghan-NATO cowards killed as their combined base attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combined base of the NATO invaders and cowardly puppets in Naka district of the province on Friday evening, damaging the base and killing and wounded five cowardly soldiers of the enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Officer along with 4 puppets killed in clash; arms captured

NANGARHAR, Nov. 26 – A severe fighting was reported in eastern Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district on Saturday. Some four policemen and their officer were killed in the clash that lasted half an hour. However, Mujahideen captured a sizeable amount of arms during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police post attacked in eastern Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Nov. 26 – On Saturday, Mujahideen conducted an attack with heavy arms fire on the border post of military police force of the puppets in Lalpura district of the province, shooting an enemy vehicle using rocket and killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 ANA perish in bomb blast

URUZGAN, Nov. 26 – 4 ANA puppet perished at 09:00 am local time in an IED attack which targeted their foot patrol in Terenkot's Darwaishan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush enemy convoy, eliminate vehicle and 6 puppets

NIMROZ, Nov. 26 – The military convoy of hireling forces drove into a Mujahideen ambush set up on the main road from Haji Muhammad Isa Petrol Pump all the way to Spin Masjid area, Delaram which triggered a 1 hour firefight in which 6 enemy personnel were killed, their weapons and equipment seized as well as 1 enemy vehicle destroyed with an RPG round. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also hurt in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US base in Kandahar city comes under hand grenade attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 26 – A US base located in Kandahar city's Qomandano Durahi was attacked yesterday when Mujahideen hurled several grenades however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Gerishk kill 3 local police

HELMAND, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate reporting from Gerishk district say that 2 puppet local police were shot dead before their weapons confiscated late yesterday afternoon time in Fabrica area near the district bazaar whereas the weapon and equipment of the third puppet police was seized this morning at 10:00 am after being shot in the district's Mirmand area while on his way to a nearby check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fourth US tank taken out in Nawzad district

HELMAND, Nov. 26 – Reports from Jari Karez area of Nawzad district say that a US tank was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside at 03:00 pm yesterday. This is the fourth tank from the convoy passing through the area which has been destroyed by an IED. The 3 others were destroyed similarly yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



7 invaders killed and wounded in Babaji fighting

HELMAND, Nov. 26 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 4 wounded in Babaji's Raheen Khel area, Lashkargah during a 3 hour clash which broke out earlier today. Meanwhile US invaders suffered additional casualties during another firefight with Mujahideen which took place at 07:00 am this morning Baizo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart near Terenkot city

URUZGAN, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen using a remote-controlled IED blew apart an ISAF invaders tank, killing and wounding all inside in Darwaishan area at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through police vehicle

HELMAND, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen blew apart a police vehicle this morning at 10:00 am using a remote-controlled IED, killing and wounding all puppets onboard in Nad Ali's Nari Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 ANA killed and wounded in Farah

FARAH, Nov. 26 – In Warya area of Farah Rod district, an ANA vehicle was targeted and destroyed with an IED at 01:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all 7 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED's in Bakwa district take out 2 enemy vehicles

FARAH, Nov. 26 – Officials reporting from Bakwa district of Farah province say that an IED at 09:00 am near Haji Habibullah Petrol Pump blew apart a vehicle of hireling forces, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard whereas a similar blast near Jumma Bazaar area of the district destroyed another ANA vehicle, killing and wounding all onboard at around 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 6 ISAF invaders in Gulistan

FARAH, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed some 6 ISAF invaders and wounded several others during a firefight which was triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Gulistan's Shakhoshi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-11-2011

7 US-led invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 27 – A bowlful IED attack on the invaders armored tank carried by Mujahideen killed as many as 7 US-led invading troops and wounded some last night in Chak district of the province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, 3 wounded; 4 supply trucks destroyed

WARDAG, Nov. 27 – At least four security forces of the puppets were killed and three more wounded as the invaders supply convoy attacked in Syedabad district of the province on Saturday in which four vehicle got eliminated. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American terrorist killed, 4 injured in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 27 – At least five US invaders were killed and four more got fatally wounded today when Mujahideen got their tank blown apart using improvised explosives in Syedabad district, Wardag province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Separately Mujahideen IED took out 7 US invaders, tearing their tank apart in the district of Chak last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed as their tank destroyed in IED

LOGAR, Nov. 27 – In the province's Charkh district, at least four US-led invaders were killed and wounded as Mujahideen got the enemy's tank detonated using IED last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airbase comes under attack

PARWAN, Nov. 27 – At least 2 missiles shot off by Mujahideen stormed into the largest base of the US invaders and its allies in the country. However, no losses of life and injury have been reported so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader base comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 27 – Fatal losses were reported to have been exacted on the US invaders last night in Laghman's capital when their army base came under attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Half dozen puppets killed in clash

KUNAR, Nov. 27 – On Sunday morning, a clash that killed and wounded a number of the puppets unfolded in Shigal district of the province and lasted about half an hour after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid foot patrol of the puppets, the report said but give no exact figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed; 3 invaders attacked as PRT convoy attacked

KUNAR, Nov. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the convoy of the invaders in Dangam district of the province on Saturday, setting three supply trucks on fire besides killing two PRT employees Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' checkpoint attacked, several killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 27 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Sunday morning as their army checkpoint came under Mujahideen attack in the capital of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sustain fatal losses in clashes with Mujahideen

KUNAR, Nov. 27 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Sunday afternoon in a clash with Mujahideen that occurred in Asmar district of the province. Later on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army outpost in Watapur district of the province killing and wounding a number of the puppets based in the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military post of enemy in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Nov. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked check-point of enemy in Wata Pur at four o'clock of the afternoon. The attack lasted an hour, building of post was damaged, but there is not have accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders base struck with missiles

NANGARHAR, Nov. 27 – On Saturday evening, two missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the US invaders military base in Nangarhar province's Ghani Khel district but it is unclear how many have been killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders suffer deadly casualties in Maiwand firefight

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties in Maiwand's Sfozo area after a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand fighting leaves 5 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 – Some 5 internal enemy troops were killed and several wounded in Maiwand's Sheikhabad area after clashing with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Saturday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police commander killed in blast

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 – Saleem, a border police commander was killed while 5 of his guards were wounded yesterday at 05:00 pm when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle in Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 American invaders shot dead in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 US invaders near Zhiri district center as the enemy personnel were walking to the district center at 02:00 pm this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US tanks blown apart in Gerishk; attacks leave 2 invaders dead

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – A US invaders tank was blown apart this morning at 06:00 am in Geirshk's Kamprak area, meanwhile similar blasts in Hayderabad's Kanjak area blew apart 2 more tanks yesterday afternoon as the enemy convoy was passing through the district. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. In a separate incident in the later hours of yesterday afternoon time, 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others wounded when 2 IED's detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Hayderabad area. Another report from the district adds that a deadly firefight in Tarmai Manda area caused US invaders additional casualties however no figures were given. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in IED attack

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – At 07:00 am this morning, an IED attack on US invaders foot patrol killed 3 invaders and wounded 2 others near Babaji's Haji Abdul Aziz village, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen seize unmanned aircraft during clash, 2 invaders killed

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – Reports from Doaab area of Musa Kala district say that heavy fighting took place late yesterday afternoon time during which 2 invaders were killed and several wounded, officials said adding that Mujahideen also seized a small unmanned aircraft from the enemy in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy vehicles destroyed in Gerishk district

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – 2 NATO logistical vehicles were destroyed at around 01:00 pm today when Mujahideen attacked the enemy convoy in Kanjak area of Gerishk district, according to officials who further added that a US tank was blown up by an IED a few moments later when the enemy forces arrived for reinforcement. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Nawa

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by an IED at 03:00 pm today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Kakarhano village of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – In Babaji's Washirano village, Lashkargah, at least 3 US invaders were killed and 3 others wounded when Mujahideen initially detonated an IED and then carried out an armed attack on the enemy foot patrol at 02:30 pm this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin bomb blasts take out 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that a US tank was blown apart by an IED last night at 11:00 pm in Ghati Karargah area while the another tank was blown apart in Charkhakyano Manda area this morning at around 11:00 am. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – A US invaders tank was blown apart on Friday night in Landi Nawa area of Musa Kala district. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known however the wreckage of the tank was lying at the scene all day yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 27 – Two puppets were killed and some others were wounded in blast targeting their tank in Zazi Aryub district of the province today, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Nov. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate obliterated a vehicle of hireling forces using a remote-controlled mine near Shahr-e-Safa district center, killing and wounding all onboard at 09:30 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Famous police commander shot dead

ZABUL, Nov. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate reporting from Qalat city say that they shot dead a famous police commander (Hazarat Umar) in the district bazaar at around 11:00 am this morning. The commander was previously the responsible for the security check posts on the road to Mizana district and was currently an active member in provincial spy agency (KHAD). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Qalat rips through police vehicle

ZABUL, Nov. 27 – A roadside bomb in Qalat's Abdulhaq Sarak area ripped through a police vehicle at 01:00 pm today, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Sangin district

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – A Mujahideen ambush on a US patrol earlier today triggered heavy fighting which is still ongoing on the main road between Sangin districts Pazki area and Kajaki district. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tanks eliminated in Khashrod fighting

NIMROZ, Nov. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy weapons carried out a 1 hour attack on a US military patrol at 03:00 pm today in Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district during which 1 enemy tank was shot and destroyed besides the enemy suffering other casualties. No Mujahideen were hurt in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine kills 2 police in FARAH

FARAH, Nov. 27 – A mine explosion in Karwangah area of Farah Rod district left 2 police dead yesterday at dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb detonates on Sancharak district police chief

SARIPUL, Nov. 27 – Reports from the northern province of Saripul say that the police chief of Sancharak district was fatally wounded along with 3 of his gunmen while 2 of his guards were killed late yesterday afternoon when a roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Togzar area of Sancharak district ripped through the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Sgt) wounded November 2011 in Kandahar, 26 November 2011

28-11-2011

American forces surrounded in Miyan Nasheen district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – Reports from Miyan Nasheen district of Kandahar province say that a huge US military convoy comprising of tens of tanks and other vehicles moved to the northern districts to carry out an operation. Reports add that the enemy convoy has come to a standstill for 3 days now in Tanawochi area after Mujahideen littered the area with landmines. Officials say that the enemy forces are surrounded by IEDs from all sides however no confirmed reports have been received about enemy losses so far. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ANA vehicle in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an ANA vehicle in Kandahar city's Mashwar Pul area using a remote-controlled IED, killing and wounding all 4 ANA onboard in the later afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Pashmool kill 2 American terrorists

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – At around 05:00 pm yesterday, 2 American terrorists standing guard in front of their outpost in Zhiri's Pashmool area were shot dead by a sniper. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airbase comes under missile attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – A missile fired by Mujahideen this morning at 07:00 am slammed into Kandahar airbase however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicles destroyed in Daman

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – Some 4 hireling troops were killed near Daman district center when Mujahideen targeted a NATO logistical convoy with an IED late yesterday afternoon, taking out 1 vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost in Maiwand comes under heavy arms fire

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – A US outpost located in Maiwand's Kala Shamir area came under Mujahideen heavy arms fire this afternoon during which 2 missiles slammed inside the enemy base, causing a fire to break out however the enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16 puppets killed in Mujahideen attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 28 – As many as 16 puppets of ANA have been killed in a series of Mujahideen bomb attacks in Andar district of the province through much of the day, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. The first blast occurred at about 1:00 p.m. local time killing some five puppets on the spot after Mujahideen got their armored tank detonated using IED. About an hour later, another blast elsewhere in the same district of Ghazni province hit a vehicle of the puppets leaving 3 puppets dead. A third blast happened in the early evening hours of the day in the same district of the province that killed as many as 8 puppets brought the number of the puppets killed in Andar district of the province to 16 in which another enemy's vehicle got blown apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as their armored tank blown apart in IED

GHAZNI, Nov. 28 – At least three puppets were killed in Andar district of the province today as their armored tank got blown up in Mujahideen IED in the province's Andar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet colonel killed in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 28 – Dagarwal Atiq, a colonel of the puppets got taken out Monday by Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in the heart of Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Council member killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Nov. 28 – Azizullah, a member of the council of the puppets in Chaghto got killed in a guerrilla attack in on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 4 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 28 - A roadside bomb in Logar province's capital ripped into one of the invaders' armored tanks, blowing it to pieces and killing 2 US-led invading terrorist with four more wounded last night, our spokesman told al-Emarah on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost comes under attack in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qushtifa district of northern Juzjan province attacked the enemy outpost last night, after a firefight of about an hour damaged the enemy's army post killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets, a Mujahideen official said on Mon Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 police shot dead, weapons seized

BADGHIS, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the weapons and equipment of 2 puppet police after shooting them dead in Marghab village yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets sustain deadly losses in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 28 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Manugi district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' check post today in Asmar district of the province but there are no reports of casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed in Khost province

KHOST, Nov. 28 – At least four invading troops were killed and wounded Monday morning in a roadside bomb attack in Khost province. The blast occurred at predawn in Sabro district of the province which the enemy's tank got blown apart while the invaders were on raid mission. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders' base comes under missiles fire in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Nov. 28 – On Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the base of the invaders located in Noorgram district of the province, leaving a number of the puppets killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invaders killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 28 – At least 6 NATO invaders were killed Monday in a landmine blast that detonated at their tank in Khogaini district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets injured in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today shot a vehicle of the police of the puppets in Shiwa district of the province leaving four puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nad Ali bomb blast destroys American tank

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – An American armored tank was targeted and destroyed with an IED in Nad Ali district's Si Waik Gharbi area this afternoon at 03:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard, meanwhile a Mujahid sniper shot dead an invader at 02:00 pm while standing guard in front of his outpost in Bolad Kyano village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefights take place in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at around 10:00 am when Mujahideen in Nahr Siraj's Payen village ambushed their foot patrol. Officials add that a similar firefight also took place in Balochano village this morning at 09:00 am however the enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank destroyed in Sangin district

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – Officials from Sangin district say that a second US tank was blown apart in Chini Manda area yesterday at around dusk time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – Police forces suffered deadly casualties last night when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on their check post located in Ainak's Nomro area, Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Sangin, invader shot dead

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmines, killing and wounding all inside in the later hours of Sunday afternoon in Zard Raige area of Sangin district. Meanwhile a US invader was shot dead by a sniper in the mentioned area yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad district

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen from Nawzad district say that 7 US tanks were blown apart by landmines in a span of 4 hours yesterday afternoon in Garma Karez and Angrak areas. The blasts struck the enemy military convoy which was travelling from Shurab airbase to Musa Kala district. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. In a separate mine blast in the district's Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area, an ANA vehicle was obliterated at 08:00 am yesterday morning, killing and wounding all minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly fighting takes place in Shahjoe, 3 police and 1 invader killed

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – At least 3 puppet police and an ISAF invader were killed with several others wounded in Shahjoe's Aienki area during a 2 hour firefight which broke out after Mujahideen ambush the joint enemy foot patrol. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the exchange of fire (may Allah accept them) whereas the enemy arrested 4 innocent civilians in connection to the incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Eighth US tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen in Diwalak Karez area of Nawzad district blew apart a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 11:00 am today. This is the eighth enemy tank getting destroyed in the mentioned district since Sunday, November 27. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs claim 8 minions lives

URUZGAN, Nov. 28 – 2 IED's targeted a patrol of hireling forces at 10:00 am local time in Gadi area of Charchino district, leaving 2 enemy motorbikes wrecked as well as claiming 8 puppets lives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead

URUZGAN, Nov. 28 – A police officer who had ventured out of his check post last night in Koz Darwaishan area located near Terenkot city was shot dead before his rifle and equipment seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

FARAH, Nov. 28 – Some 4 puppet police onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded this afternoon at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on them in Janjali area of Farah Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-11-2011

4 NATO-led cowardly troops eliminated in Mujahideen IED

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – A landmine blast killed some 4 NATO-led instantaneously when it detonated under the invaders' armored tank in Nangarhar district of Khogaini today, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Reported by Zab, Mujahid

6 American invaders killed, tank destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – In the province's Khogiani district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the US armored tanks blown apart with improvised explosives that killed 6 American invaders traveling in the tank on Tuesday evening, a Mujahideen official said today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-Afghan cowardly troops killed, 9 injured in fighting; 2 armored tanks destroyed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – A severe fighting was reported in Nangarhar. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a bloody battle with US invaders backed by their puppets in Khogaini district of the province in the evening hours of Tuesday, a Mujahideen official said, adding some 5 US invaders and their puppets were killed and 9 more got hurt with two of their armored tanks destroyed when being shot with rocket fire. However, 6 US invaders were killed in a blast in the same district, bringing the number of the US invaders killed in Khogiani district of the province to 11 on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion in Paktia kills 3 US invaders and wounded 3 more

PAKTIA, Nov. 29 – A landmine blast in the province's Zurmat district set off one of the invaders' tanks leaving three US cowardly troops dead and another three wounded today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 cowardly invaders killed in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 29 – A report indicates that three US-led cowards were killed and a further two got wounded with their armored tank detonated in a roadside bomb attack in the capital of Khost province on Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of NATO-led invaders tanked out in clash with Mujahideen

KUNAR, Nov. 29 – A Mujahideen official said Tuesday that a dozen of the US-led invading cowards were killed and wounded a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Watapur district of the province following a surprise attack aimed at the enemy's combat patrol. The official further said the fighting went on for half an hour causing Mujahideen no harm, with help of Allah Almighty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer shot dead

ZABUL, Nov. 29 – At around 07:00 am local time, Mujahideen seized the pistol of a police officer after shooting him dead in Qalat's Kharwaryano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invading troops killed, 3 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 29 – On Tuesday, according to report from Logar province, at least three invaders were killed and three more got hurt, while one of their tanks was destroyed in separate Mujahideen attack in Charkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 French invaders killed in bombing in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 29 – A report said Monday that 2 French invaders were killed, while a number of them got badly injured in bomb attack detonated remotely by Mujahideen today in Kapisa province's Tagab district. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

5 US-led invading troops taken out, 2 more hurt in northern Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 29 – Five terrorist of foreign forces were killed, and two more wounded in a blast striking their armored tank in Markazi Baghlan district of the province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bomb explosion in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Nov. 29 – At least three policemen were killed and a further two got wounded in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name Tuesday when their vehicle got hit and destroyed IED blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO convoy ambushed, tanker torched

HERAT, Nov. 29 – A NATO logistical fuel tanker was burnt down in Rabat-e-Sangi district after catching fire during an ambush on their convoy this morning at around 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits US tank in Panjwaee, deadly fighting takes place

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when an IED ripped through it yesterday afternoon in Zangawat's Kakarhano village, Panjwaee. Meanwhile a deadly 1 hour clash also took place in the same village on later Monday afternoon time however the extent of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer heavy losses in Zhiri attacks

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – Some 2 US invaders were killed this morning in Zhiri district's Kolak area when Mujahideen carried out an attack on the enemy outpost using heavy and light weapons during which the enemy watchtower was completely destroyed after getting struck by an 82mm cannon round. In a separate attack late afternoon time today, another US base lying on Kandahar-Herat main highway in Sanghisar area also came under heavy arms attack however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Meanwhile a clash took place yesterday afternoon time in the district Pashmool area, forcing the cowardly invaders to flee the area after taking on deadly casualties. Mujahideen later on recovered some military equipment abandoned by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank torn apart by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – An ISAF invaders tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all inside Gulistan district at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 US tanks destroyed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – US invaders have been carrying out an operation in Tangyano area since Sunday, according to officials reporting from Nawzad district. Officials say that during the enemy operation, Mujahideen shot and destroyed a tank with RPG this morning and then blew up another one a few moments later using an IED. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing in Babaji

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – Heavy fighting broke out this morning in Babaji's Awpashak area this morning when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders who tried to carry out an operation in the area. The fighting is still ongoing, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kajaki bomb attack takes out US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kajaki's Kishtiwan area took out a US tank yesterday at around dusk time. All invaders onboard the tank were killed and wounded, the wreckage of which is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank eliminated in bomb blast

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – A bomb blast in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district blew apart a US tank at 02:00 pm today, killing and wounding all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders and 9 ANA killed in missile attack

NIMROZ, Nov. 29 – At least 2 ISAF invaders and 9 of their puppets were killed late yesterday afternoon time when 2 mines initially detonated on the foot patrol and then 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed into their barracks in Pusht Hassan area of Khaskrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Destroyed Fennek of German invaders, Baghlan, 29 November 2011



Destroyed Fennek of German invaders, Baghlan, 29 November 2011

More invaders killed in Nangarhar; 6 tanks destroyed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 30 - A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings in the province's Khogaini district have killed more than 23 invaders destroyed 6 armored tanks, Zabihullah Mujahid told al-Emarah today. He said some 17 US-NATO invaders were killed with four of their tanks destroyed in Khogaini district of this province through much of Tuesday, adding that at least four invaders were killed and two more wounded this morning as their armored tank ran over Mujahideen planted IED. A second blast occurred almost at the same time elsewhere in Khogaini district destroying the tank and leaving three invaders dead and a further three wounded rising the number of the US-NATO invaders to 18 since yesterday, while 6 armored tanks of the invaders have been destroyed so far, he further added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed, 3 hurt in Nangarhar; 2 tanks destroyed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 30 At least five US invaders were killed and 3 others were killed following two separate IED blast that targeted two of the US invaders armored tanks in Khogaini district of this province last night at about 9 p.m. local time, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders made to abandon their major base in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 30 - There is a report that the US invaders quit their major military base which has been under constant attack by Mujahideen today, heading for Jalalabad city backed up by aerial support. The report adds as many as 23 US-NATO invaders have been killed with more than 8 of their armored tanks being destroyed since yesterday in the same district of Nangarhar province.

4 puppets killed in bomb attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 30 - At least four cowardly policemen of the puppets were killed and wounded Wednesday in an IED attack going off near their foot patrol in Khogaini district of the province, according to Mujahideen report from Khogaini province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet lieutenant killed in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 30 - In the capital of Khost a puppets lieutenant was shot dead in guerrilla attack. He was sniped and killed on the spot by a sniper Mujahid at about 11: 00 a.m. while riding on motorbike in Matun are in Gardez city on Wednesday, a report sates from Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into US cowards base in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 30 - In the morning hours of the day, according to report from eastern Kunar province of Afghanistan, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off mortar and artillery rounds striking the US invaders army base in Nari district, Kunar province but it is not apparent how many of the invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy post in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 30 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Asmar district of Kunar province on Wednesday killing and wounding several puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 30 - In the late afternoon hours of Wednesday, Mujahideen attacked the puppets foot patrol in Manugi district, eastern Kunar province triggering a severe fighting that lasted an hour in which a number of the puppets are said to have been killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base comes under attack in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Nov. 30 - A dozen of the US invaders were killed and wounded early Wednesday morning at about 5:00 a.m. local time following an attack on their base in Noorgram district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles rock Barmal Campaign in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Nov. 29 - On Tuesday evening, Mujahideen fired at least 10 missiles all of which stormed into the Barmel Camp (US base), causing the enemy immense human losses and damaging the base, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday, but had no details on the number of the US invaders killed and wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED detonates on US patrol in Maiwand, 3 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 - An IED blast hit the foot patrol of US invaders at around noon time today, leaving 1 invader dead and another 2 severely wounded in Kala Shamir's Jogrom area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 - Some 8 escort security personnel were killed and wounded late yesterday afternoon when landmines destroyed 2 enemy vehicles in Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blast blows apart American tank

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 - Mujahideen blew apart a US invaders tank early this morning using a remote-controlled IED, killing and wounding all inside in Garmawok's Karezak area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 puppet police in an ambush attack on their foot patrol in Wanola village of Ghorak district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 American tanks eliminated in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 - Reports from Maiwand district of Kandahar province say that landmines in Malalai Ziyarat area, Zia-abad and Garmawok areas blew apart 3 yesterday tanks later yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding all inside however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kajaki fighting still ongoing, mine kills invader

HELMAND, Nov. 30 -The fighting which erupted early this morning in Kajaki's Zamindawar area when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders who landed by helicopters to carry out an operation is still ongoing, officials said adding that Mujahideen have been using heavy weapons against the enemy however the number of casualties caused is not known. In another report from Zamindawar regions Kamarband area, an American terrorist was killed at 01:00 pm and 2 wounded in a mine attack on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly blasts kills and wounds 6 invaders

HELMAND, Nov. 30 - 2 mines in Babaji region's Loe Manda area simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of US invaders yesterday at 03:00 pm, killing 3 enemy troops and wounding another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits NATO logistical convoy, vehicle eliminated

HELMAND, Nov. 30 - A security vehicle escorting a NATO logistical convoy was blown apart at 11:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard as the enemy convoy was passing through Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Witnesses and officials from the scene add that the cowardly enemy purposely shot at a civilian vehicle passing nearby, fatally wounding a woman and her child. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves 2 invaders dead

HELMAND, Nov. 30 - At least 2 US invaders were left dead at around noon time today and 2 others severely wounded when Mujahideen in Gerishk's Kanjak area detonated an IED on the enemy patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine obliterates US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 30 - A US invaders tank was obliterated by a landmine, killing and wounding all onboard at around dusk time yesterday in Gerishk district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy waylaid, 2 vehicles burnt

HELMAND, Nov. 30 - A Mujahideen ambush attack on a NATO logistical convoy in Gerishk's Hayderabad area this morning at 07:00 am resulted in 2 vehicles destroyed after catching fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Kajaki

HELMAND, Nov. 30 - Heavy fighting erupted early this morning when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders who landed by helicopters to carryout and operation Zamindawar area of Kajaki district. There are no confirmed casualty reports so far, more details about the fighting will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Nawzad destroys US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 30 - A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen in Nawzad's Darazdan Karez area struck a US military convoy at around 11:00 am today, destroying 1 enemy tank as well as killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US Zazi Aryub Camp comes under heavy arms fire

PAKTIA, Nov. 30 – At least 6 missiles and mortar fired by Mujahideen hit the US invaders army base in Zazi Aryub district this afternoon, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 30 – A roadside bomb attack killed 3 invading force's soldiers and wounded a number of them Wednesday in Giro district of the province as it set off near their foot patrol, a report states from Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders killed in clash

GHAZNI, Nov. 30 – A dozen of the invading forces were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Andar district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of invaders killed as their patrol attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 30 – A dozen of the invaders were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American cowardly troops killed when tank hits IED

LAGHMAN, Nov. 30 – At least five American invaders were killed Wednesday when their got hit and destroyed in IED bombing in Alingar district of the province, according to a report from Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy bulldozer destroyed by landmine

NIMROZ, Nov. 30 – An enemy bulldozer building a new outpost for ISAF forces was blown apart earlier today in Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – An IED in Nad Ali's Nari Manda area detonated and destroyed a US tank at 07:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – Another US tank was blown apart by a landmine in Nad Ali district last night, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Nari Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blast hits US tank

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – At around 10:00 am on Tuesday morning, a landmine in Nawa's Shor Shorak area hit and destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot bombing takes out ANA tank

URUZGAN, Nov. 30 – All puppets onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through near Uruzgan provincial capital (Terenkot city) at around 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ISAF armored tank

URUZGAN, Nov. 30 – At 08:00 am in Darwaishan area, Terenkot city, an ISAF tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with U.S. invaders in Tirin Kot city

URUZGAN, Nov. 30 – At third hour of the afternoon, clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate took place in Tirin Kot state. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Spc) killed 16 November in Khost, 30 November 2011

Losses of enemy aircraft

November 2011



8-11-2011

ISAF airplane shot down in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 08 – Reports arriving from Shindand district of Herat province say that at around 05:00 pm today, a large 4 engine military airplane of ISAF invaders was shot down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Officials from the area add that the enemy plane lowered its altitude while trying to land in the airbase when it came under an attack and crashed to the ground, sending plumes of smoke to the sky. It is said that all the enemy troops and crew onboard were killed in the clash whereas the area has been cordoned off from public, according to witnesses. Mujahideen from the scene state that they had set up the ambush in the area for quite some time now, finally bringing down an enemy airplane today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-11-2011

Mujahideen down US invaders' attack helicopter in Ghazni; 13 killed

GHAZNI, Nov. 16 – There is a report from Ghazni province that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate brought down a US attack helicopter in the eastern Ghazni province yesterday night at almost 2:00 a.m. local time. A Mujahideen official told al-Emiraha that the enemy helicopter went down as Mujahideen fired rocket at the helicopter while attempting a nighttime landing in an area known as General Kala in Qara Bagh district of the province to raid Mujahideen, killing all the crew members and the soldiers of the US invaders on board. At least 13 US-NATO invaders were killed aboard the plane the official added. The area where the helicopter went down has been sealed off the area and would not allow anyone to the site.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2011

33 American invaders killed as US helicopter shot down

KABUL, Nov. 24 – A report from Kabul says Mujahideen shot down a US Chinook-like helicopter with rockets in Qara Bagh district, killing as many as 33 American invading troops aboard the helicopter on Thursday afternoon around 3:00 p.m. local time. According to the report, Mujahideen were lying in ambush for such targets in a strategic point for quite awhile till they finally targeted a large military helicopter airlifting troops what is believed to be a deadly blow to the US invaders. Similar attacks on US-NATO invaders' aircrafts have been carried out in every part of the country; however, the US-influenced media has always called it technical problem in the aircraft or immediate landing and so on to cover up the Mujahideen's successful attacks on the enemy's aircraft that have always brought down the US-NATO aircrafts causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-Odha

04 November 2011

In the name of Allah, the most Gracious, the most Merciful

Allah is the Greatest, Allah is the Greatest. There is no god but Allah and Allah is the Greatest, Allah is the Greatest. All praises are for Allah (Glory to Him, the Exalted).

All Praise are due to Allah, the Lord of the Worlds and may His Peace and Blessings be upon the leader of the Mujahideen and the Imam of the Messengers, Our Master and Prophet and upon his Family and Companions. To proceed:

Verily, We have granted you Al-Kauthar (1) Therefore turn in prayer to your Lord and sacrifice (2) For he who hates you, he will be cut off (3). (Al Kauthar)

To the Afghan Mujahid nation and to the Islamic Ummah!

May the peace, mercy and blessings of Allah be upon you all.

First of all I would like to extend to you my heart-felt felicitation on the auspicious occasion of Eid-ul-Odha! May Allah accept in His Sight your sacrifices, charity, worship, the Hajj of the Pilgrims, their prayers and the Jihad and struggle of the courageous Mujahideen! May Allah bless the heirs of the Martyrs with patience and compensate them with which is better and may Allah safeguard their families and orphans.

May Allah, the Lord of Glory, exchange the suffering and hardships of the oppressed Muslims with joy and well-being. May He release our prisoners from the inhumane jails of the enemy and reunite them with their families and May Allah, the Lord of Glory, crush and humiliate our enemy with his Omnipotence.

Similar to other Eid's, I would once again like to shed light on our stance regarding important issues associated with our and your future:

For ten years now, our courageous Mujahideen have been engaging in Jihad against a cruel and incursive enemy for a noble cause and are presenting countless sacrifices in this path everyday. They have pushed the most materially advanced and arrogant power of the world to the verge of collapse with Allah's Divine Help. Thousands of their troops have been killed and maimed while others face permanent disabilities and mental disorders, compelling their people to rise up in opposition and take to the streets. The American and Western people have no further taste for extending the Afghan war and seeing their soldiers return in coffins!!

It is only the Bounty and Grace of Allah Almighty that He chose us for the service of our country and Islam in this crucial and sensitive period and suppressed the greatest enemy of Islam with our hands. My memorandum to the Mujahideen is that they should consider all their victories only on due part to Allah Almighty's Divine Help and the innumerable sacrifices put forward by the people. You should be heedful in your sincerity, good intentions and piety in individual and social actions; do not delve into hypocrisy and arrogance; show no laxity in service to the Muslims; do not wrongly pester and daunt anyone by the barrel of the gun; deal circumspectly with State Treasury; show strong obedience to your leaders and do not submit to your whims and desires.

Mujahid Brothers! You know very well that our enemy is facing an unambiguous defeat. The ongoing Badre military operation tasked for the current year has quelled all of their conspiracies and designs. The enemy has suffered immense human and material losses in all parts of the country, including in the capital Kabul. In view of these prevailing sensitive conditions, all in authority and subjects should consolidate their unity because the enemy is now attempting to divide their ranks under various names. It is trying to attribute the

perplexing and glorious operations, military advancements and achievements of Islamic Emirate to foreigners so to hide their shameful defeat and create artificial rationales for permanent presence in Afghanistan by falsely indicting the neighboring countries. But the enemy must realize that their purchased Jirgas and permanent bases have and will be strongly opposed by us and will on no account be permitted to materialize.

Our esteemed countrymen inside and outside the country must use their perspicacity, take supplementary steps to neutralize the enemy plots and not fall for their propaganda. They should inform themselves about the activities of Islamic Emirate through its official Spokesmen, Websites and Press Releases. Our nation must further its support to their Mujahideen as per the past decade and must amplify their forbearance and patience.

Our Jihad is for attaining the gratification of Allah Almighty as well as the country's peace, freedom and sovereignty. We are shielding a creed which is communal between you and us (Islam) and we firmly believe that honor and dignity are destined for us. We will once more live in the world with our heads held high as a noble nation, if Allah wills it.

We once again invite the internal opposition to renounce their cooperation of the invaders for the sake of their religion and people and call on them to stand shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against the foreign occupation. Being sincere in this regard, you will find that the doors of Islamic Emirate are wide open for you or you should at least adopt your normal lives. Your life, wealth and honor will be protected.

Afghanistan is without a doubt the shared home of its many ethnicities. The sovereignty and protection of this home is an obligation on all. Our foreign enemies must realize with full conviction that we are not bluffing or talking out of place but are unequivocally calling them to the solution of this problem which is:

From the very first day of your invasion of Afghanistan, you did not lend an ear to our stance or you looked at it with an enemy's eye but now you have seen that you have journeyed in vain for the past ten years, spent your treasure and spilled your blood in a wasted effort. How do you weigh the condition of Afghanistan and America compared with the past decade?

If you do not try to delude yourselves and the world than indeed you will accept that both the countries have regressed, not progressed compared to that time. As regards to the situation of Afghanistan; if you are still optimistic about the futile Bonne Conferences and the lies of your Generals then surely you are headed on the path towards more failures and devastation!

Our people are not ones who succumb to other nations. We do not turn our backs on our creed and stance. We do not cherish this life to the extent that we abandon our religion but rather our life and death are and will be solely for the sake of Allah Almighty. We take pride in and are happy to offer sacrifices in the path of Allah (Glory to Him, the Exalted) while you fight for expansionism, wealth and money. Your soldiers do not have the spirit to fight and lose moral easily hence all your reliance is on military weapons and hardware.

According to reliable information, hundreds of thousands of your troops have come to and gone from Afghanistan on rotational deployment basis but you are still being confronted by the Mujahid and Talib of the first day; he is neither tired nor has he wavered. So now you only have one choice and that of removing all of your military forces from our country as quickly as possible and this is for your own benefit. Leave this nation and soil to the sons of this soil. This soil is the concern of Afghans. The establishment and the nature of system here is the job of the Afghans. We do not want to harm other nations and countries. We believe the resolution to all conflicts and tribulations resides in realization and understanding. We had said this a decade ago and reiterate it again. For this purpose we have given guidance to the concerned authority of Islamic Emirate to come to a mutual understanding with all the countries while paying heed to National and Islamic principles in order to elucidate the policy and stance of Islamic Emirate to the world.

One point which is quite painful for every one is that of civilian casualties, generally caused in fighting. As far as the enemy is concerned, they have veritably come here for the purpose of killing and torment but the Mujahideen have

to take every step to protect the lives and wealth of ordinary people in accordance with their religious responsibility.

The common folk must also facilitate Mujahideen in averting civilian losses and sufferings. They should avoid moving in close proximity to Americans that patrol in villages and countryside and should actively put to practice the precautionary measures announced by Mujahideen so no harm will reach them during the impending attacks of the invaders.

As far as it is pertaining to Mujahideen then they should ward off future civilian casualties by vigorously implementing the following stipulations:

- All the provincial governors should core in on civilian casualties and make it a point of focus to stop the name of Taliban being falsely utilized against victims in warning letters and phone calls. Routine investigations should be carried out in their related areas. Scholars should be employed every now and then to preach protection of civilian life, wealth and honor to Mujahideen and promote virtue. All those civilian casualties which are caused or are believed to be caused by Mujahideen should be reported to the superiors.

- If civilian casualties are caused in IED strikes, martyrdom attacks and other operations but the Mujahideen of the area repudiate these allegations while all testimonials and evidence point otherwise then all the suspects should be forwarded to the legal offices. If it is irrefutably proven that the blood of innocent Muslims is spilled by the negligence of Mujahideen then a penalty should be implemented in accordance with Shariah after extensive investigation and all steps should be taken to seek the pardon and pleasure of the inheritors and affectee.

- If the same officials persist in their neglectfulness in relation to civilian casualties then more Islamic penalties should be handed out in addition to his termination from post.

- Related office and the Cultural Commission should also acquire information from various sources regarding civilian casualties caused by Mujahideen or unknown persons and forward them in written form to the acting authority every so often.

To end I once again extend my wholehearted felicitation on the occasion of Eid-ul-Odha to you and your families and ask Allah Almighty for your happiness and prosperity. I expect fear of Allah, unity and brotherhood from the Mujahideen in the strongholds. I call on the wealthy brothers not to forget the poverty-stricken, the disadvantaged and the orphans in these days and nights of sacrifice. I call on all the Muslims to take viable steps in these days of changes in the Islamic world for the benefit of Islam, unity and country by implementing all the Islamic principles. I advise all the Islamic and Jihadi movements in all corners of the world to be cautious of the plots of the enemies of Islam and detest from committing any act which is against or is skeptical in Islamic Law, will stain the image of Mujahideen and cause aversion amongst the populace.

May Allah Almighty turn our afflictions to happiness and help us in establishing a Peaceful, Free, Independent and Shariah-based government. Amen.

The servant of Islam
Amir-ul-Momineen
Mullah Mohammad Omar Mujahid

STATEMENTS

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the upcoming subjugated Jirga

14 November 2011

Our countrymen are well aware that western occupying forces have been attempting for quite some time now to give a legal face to their unlawful occupation of Afghanistan and to realize their dream of establishing a permanent presence. For these filthy designs to be accomplished, serious efforts are recently being undertaken by the foreign enemy and their internal mercenaries and it has been decreed that this coming Wednesday (16th November), a supposed Loya Jirga (Grand Assembly) will be convened in Kabul to realize this unfortunate plan.

Some of the information acquired about this plot suggests that America wants to obtain documentation for a perpetual occupation of Afghanistan under the name of Strategic Partnership because the draft text of it says that America (like its ongoing occupation) will practice absolute freedom, will not abide by any Afghan stipulations and will continue its military operations and presence as long as its wants.

For this purpose it is absolutely necessary for the Afghans to realize the sensitivity of this subject. The permanent presence of America and other invaders spells nothing but the absolute fall and decline for our glorious nation and people who have a many millennium old history. If the Afghan nation neglectfully forgo standing up against and blocking the ominous plan of the enemies of Afghanistan then they will definitely face the same ill fate which is being faced by the nations who are occupied and subdued by the infidels and the history books are filled with such admonitory stories.

The countries of Japan and South Korea should serve as enough examples for us to understand and learn about the effects of permanent American presence. These countries do not have any Islamic sanctums nor an Afghan code of honor; they are not military and economically weak like Afghanistan neither are they under such domination but despite all of this, these same nations have had it up to their noses with violations and crimes committed by the Americans troops.

According to internationally respected news outlets, American invaders are charged on a daily basis with crimes done against the residents of these countries which include rape of 12 year old girls and 68 year old women.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan calls on all its countrymen, parties and political figures that the sole reason for the ongoing conflict in Afghanistan is because of the foreign invaders. If the foreign invaders leave then there are many Islamic and Afghan channels which can be utilized to solve our internal problems. Afghans are able to solve their internal problems by themselves under tolerating conditions.

It will be inapposite for those concerned about a repeat of civil war or due to scare for own depreciation to put their necks down and keep silent in front of perpetual occupation by American invaders. We believe the Afghan crisis will only find an end when our nation thwarts the Strategic Partnership of the invaders and their mercenaries under the disguise of Loya Jirga and their other plans, brings the ongoing occupation to an end and fulfill their duty of bringing about an independent, proud and peaceful Afghanistan. Those people who approve permanent American bases under the banner of the upcoming so-called Loya Jirga will be considered as national traitors and will be deserving of harsh penalties and their names will be written down alongside the slaves and nation sellers like Shah Shuja, Babrak Karmel and Karzai.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Remarks of Spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding the resolutions adopted in Kabul by the supposed Loya Jirga

20 November 2011

As we have stated before that in this so called Loya Jirga there were no genuine representatives of the freedom loving people of Afghanistan who would consider the interests of our nation and our Islamic values but rather all the participants were either current governmental officials like ministers, governors, district chiefs, judges and other officials or those faces who had been supporting the invaders for the past ten years and had repeatedly participated in such futile Jirgas. As it was a complete military atmosphere in which they were surrounded by tens of security belts manned by thousands of foreign troops and their mercenary forces so to protect them from the wrath of the Afghan Mujahid nation, it was endorsed with a few superficial and misleading conditions that the occupying America, which has come to our country with hundreds of thousands of troops and with the force and use of different types of weapons and which has for the past ten years raided the homes of Afghans, martyred their relatives or have thrown them in their inhumane prisons, razed their homes and orchards and are still continuing their tyranny on a daily bases an example of which is the beheading of 4 family members a few days ago in Kandahar's Ghorak area during one of their raids; this barbaric army must stay for at least another decade!?

We believe that these resolutions were predetermined by America and the name of Loya Jirga was only used to declare its intentions. Therefore, these resolutions will be a catalyst for stirring regional sensitivities and will make misfortunate Afghanistan a center of tumult for a long period, evoking extra wrath and anger of our nation which will enkindle the strongholds of Jihad. So this step can be considered reinforcement for the need and intensification of the Jihadi process which will play an important factor in the further awakening of our nation where it can be confidently said that it will bring about the end date of the American affliction even closer, if Allah wills it. And those people who are perpetrators of this irresponsible resolution have further shown their enslaved faces to the nation and made it clear that they do not consider any Islamic or national principles in order to please their whims and they were and are ready to sell the glory, honor, dignity and purity of this nation to satisfy their desires. These kinds of people have always been rejected by our nation and are considered as the notorious faces of history.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, besides strongly condemning and rejecting such agreements wants to reassure its nation that such steps by the invaders and the guile and deception of its slaves will never become an obstacle for the Jihad waged by the nations real sons. They should further

recognize the face of the foreign and internal enemy and unabatedly continue their sacred Jihad until the complete independence of the country so that the foreign enemy along with their slaves face a complete and ignominious defeat due to its strikes and take such ominous plans and aspirations along with themselves to their graves.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan sees the fundamental solution to this problem in the removal of all foreign troops. Until this fundamental is recognized, this and other Jirags and conferences will only negatively impact Afghanistan, America and the coalition and will intertwine the crisis instead of pushing it towards a solution and it will yield nothing except time wasting.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate
Zabihullah Mujahid

Remarks of Spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding the false news published by The Express Tribune

30 November 2011

The Pakistani newspaper 'The Express Tribune', citing unknown sources and proofs, published a false report on Sunday which claimed that Amir ul Mumineen (Mullah Muhammad Umar Mujahid) H.A. has given guidance to the Pakistani Taliban and asked them to start talks with the government and turn their full attention to Afghanistan. This report was all out used as evidence by some western backed news agencies as evidence to spread their propaganda. After our extensive investigations, we found that this report has no truth to it. In accordance with the policy of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, we do not interfere in the internal affairs of other countries and neither has such guidance been given to anyone.

We strongly reject such claims and can confidently say that the esteemed Amir ul Mumineen has not sent a letter and neither has he seen face to face with anyone regarding this matter. It is hoped that news agencies will not publish unconfirmed news and reports which are not backed by any credible sources. They should prove that they are honestly working for the benefit of their countries, are observing all journalistic ethics and are not bias towards any side.

The spokesman of Islamic Emirate
Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

INTERVIEWS

Interview with general Mujahideen official in Nuristan

Biography

The general official of the Mujahideen in Nuristan Province is Shaykh Dost Muhammad, son of al-Hajj Safar Muhammad, and one of the sons of Nuristan in east Afghanistan. He conducted his elementary studies in this region, then traveled to continue his Shari'ah studies in Pakistan. After graduating, he became occupied with teaching in a number of schools and has long experience in the fields of *tafseer*, Hadith and Islamic jurisprudence. He has authored a number of books on Jihad and other Shari'ah matters, and is renowned as a professor on both sides of the border. The Shaykh has dedicated a large part of his life to Jihad and educating the Mujahideen in addition to teaching and writing. He has lived the life of the Mujahideen in the mountains, caves and forests, away from the pleasures of life. Although the shaykh's beard has whitened, his soul is still as strong as if he was in his twenties. Now the shaykh continues to work in the general leadership of the Mujahideen in Nuristan province under the command of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. Recently,

al-Somood magazine met with him and conducted this interview, which we invite you to read.

Question: Your excellency, to start we thank you for allowing us the opportunity to meet you to learn the situation in Nuristan. We wish for you to give us a general overview of this province.

Answer: We praise Allah and we pray upon His kind messenger. Thereafter, we thank you also for bearing the hardship of coming here, and we ask Allah to reward you. To answer your question, Nuristan province is located in eastern Afghanistan and includes seven districts in addition to the centre Parun. This province is divided into three main regions: eastern Nuristan, central Nuristan and western Nuristan. East Nuristan includes Barg-e-Matal and Kamdesh districts. Central Nuristan includes the Wanat and Wama districts as well as the province capital Parun. Western Nuristan includes three districts including Nur Karam, Dawab and Mandol. Nuristan province has a rocky, mountainous nature and the plains



are few. Mountains, forests and rivers form the majority of the province's landscape. Therefore the lands of this province are considered among the most suitable for Jihadist operations and guerrilla warfare. And so this province was among the most dangerous and damaging to the Russians during their occupation of this country and has now becomes one of the most dangerous for the Americans and their allies.

Question: What are the details of the situation in the various regions in this province, and which areas are under the control of the Mujahideen and which are under the control of the enemy? Are there bases for the invading foreign forces in the land of Nuristan?

Answer: Like in the rest of Afghanistan's provinces, the Americans established their military bases in Nuristan. One of the strongest bases was in Nuristan in different areas of Kamdesh district. Through the grace of Allah and the sacrifices of the





Mujahideen, the province of Nuristan has been cleansed of the presence of American forces and they now have no bases in all of Nuristan province with the exception of Nur Karam base in extreme wesetern Nuristan adjacent to the village of Kalagush in Laghman province. They have no other presence in the rest of Nuristan. As for the districts of the province, the Mujahideen, through the grace of Allah, control three districts: Kamdesh, Mandol and Waygal are all under the complete control of the Mujahideen.

As for the districts of Wama and Barg-e-Matal, lackey forces are present in the district centers and cannot leave them because there are Mujahideen bases located no farther than 1 kilometre away. As for the center of Barun dsitric, it is completed surrounded by the Mujahideen. The centre is tantamount to a few square kiolometres of land surrounded by a fence of security barracks. The rest of the district area and the roads leading to it are under the control of the Mujahideen. In general, American forces are only present in Noorgaram near Laghman province. The Lackey forces are besieged in the centres of Parun, Wama and Barg-e-Matal and supplies are delivered via air only. Allah Almighty willing, the Mujahideen will be successful through His aid to them, and they will conquer the remaining besieged centres and the lackey soldiers will surrender to the Mujahideen or they will flee on helicopters, Allah Almighty permitting.

Question: You spoke about the province centre parun. The lackey government has recently displayed great concern over it and said that the city is in danger of falling into the hands of the Mujahideen. Is there a plan for a comprehensive assault on it?

Answer: Yes,. The Mujahideen in Nuristan have reached the final stages of the plan drawn up to cleanse the centre of the enemy, as they did in Kamdesh and Wanat. This year we intend to focus our operations upon the province centre. If Allah Almighty grants it to us to conquer the province centre, this will mean that Nuristan has been liberated in its entirety, Allah willing, because the rest of the province has already been conquered by the Mujahideen. In the remaining area where the enemy is present, this presence is weak and incapable of mounting resistance. All roads leading to the centre have been closed and are under the control of the Mujahideen. The Mujahideen have attacked some of the enemy's defensive positions as a prelude to the final assault, Allah Almighty willing. They have conquered three of these points and



have also shot down a helicopter bringing supplies to the province from Kabul. But the final assault has not yet begun.

Question: If Allah wills success for the operation to liberate the province, what will your future plans be?

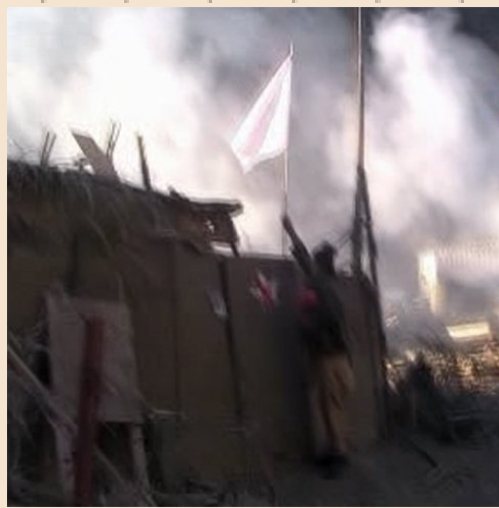
Answer: As we mentioned to you previously, some enemy forces remain, even if only in a token fashion, in the Barg-e-Matal and Wama districts, which have been under siege by the Mujahideen for a long time. We will seek to purify these districts also of their presence. With that, the presence of their enemy will be limited to the Nur Karam districts in west Nuristan only. As for the rest of the Nuristan, it will be purified of the ungodliness of the enemy entirely, Allah willing.

Question: The past years in Nuristan have witnessed, through the grace of Allah, great achievements for the Mujahideen. More than once, they liberated the Barg-e-Matal district, and they destroyed 5 strong American bases in Kamdesh. Lastly, they completely liberated Wanat Waygal district. So, what do you see as the secret of the Mujahideen's victories?

Answer: We believe that our victories are derived entirely from the grace of Allah and the special mercy that he has granted to our unarmed Mujahideen to destroy the strongest American bases in the area. After that, we do not forget sacrifices of the Mujahideen and the general populace, because the people of Nuristan stand loyally and entirely by the side of the Mujahideen, and cooperate with them in carrying out the duty of fighting. Eliminating the enemy from this region is the best proof of the cooperation of the people with the Mujahideen. And now, throughout the entire province, there is no one who opposes the Mujahideen except some puppets in the province centre. This because all of those who had allied themselves with the enemy has run away to Jalalabad or to the capital Kabul. The rest of the people are standing alongside the Mujahideen and praise Allah for that.

Question: Nuristan province is a mountainous, rocky region, and far removed from media coverage. Any time a battle takes place, the enemy claims they have inflicted big losses on the Mujahideen. It is hard to confirm some of these claims. So, are the losses of the Mujahideen indeed as the enemy claims?

Answer: Making such claims is the enemy's last ditch effort to raise the morale of their defeated soldiers. The truth is that the Mujahideen's losses are very few because the Mujahideen have now understood

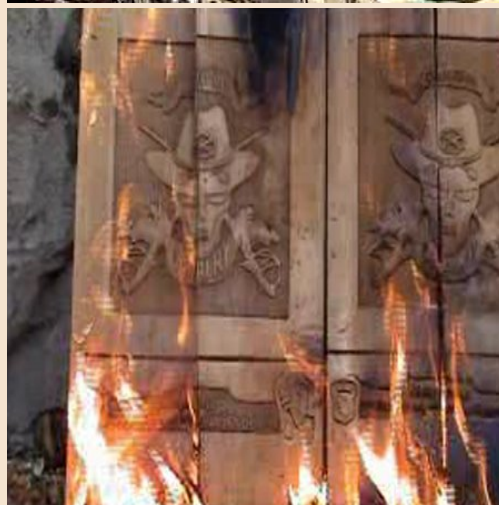


through their experiences of the past few years how to deal with enemy air raids and have to come to know ways of preventing them. Additionally, the terrain of Nuristan are mostly mountainous in nature and covered with vast forests, so the air raids do not have much of an impact. So if the enemy's air raids have lost their impact due to natural factors and the enemy's forces on the ground have become minimal or non-existent, then how could the Mujahideen face big losses? Throughout recent years we haven't witnessed any big blows inflicted on the Mujahideen. As for the enemy's attacks on villages and homes, this has happened numerous times and many among the general public have been killed.



Question: You mentioned the enemy's attacks on villages and homes and perpetrating massacres against civilians. Would you please give us some examples?

Answer: Years ago, American forces raided the village of Batikhel in Kamdesh district and killed 20 civilians, most of whom were women and children. Also, American aircraft bombed a passenger bus in Kordish village in the same district, killing 8 civilians. Additionally, they bombed a village in Barg-e-Matal killing 40 civilians, and killed more 30 civilians in an attack on a village in Dawab district. The story of heinous crimes committed by the Americans is very long, and it has many chapters in this region. Realizing it all would take a long time. But, through the grace of Allah, the enemy cannot attack us on the ground and therefore cools his anger through indiscriminate aerial bombardment. But these air strikes have little impact, as I said.



Question: Since most of regions of Nuristan province have been liberated, what are your plans for civil administration to run the liberated areas?

Answer: The agenda of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan gives clear instructions for the management of liberated regions. There should be a civil administration, judicial administration, a council of scholars and committees for education, Da'wa and guidance. We have assigned officials according to these instructions, and they are managing the liberated areas and serving the people in accordance with the directives of the Islamic Emirate. People go to them with their business. Praise be to Allah, there is complete cooperation between these officials and the people.



Question: To close, what is your message to the Muslims and to the Mujahideen?

Answer: My message to the Muslims and the



Mujahideen is that our Jihad is on the brink of victory, Allah willing, and it is time to reap its fruits. Let us all be wary of the plots of the enemy at this sensitive stage, because the enemy in these stages seeks to spread strife and to divide the Mujahideen by cunning ploys. Let us all be alert for the enemy's plots and let us march with our Jihad to the final stage seriously and cautiously.

Question: Thank you, Shaykh, for the opportunity to meet with you, and we ask Allah to bless you in your Jihad, and give you victory over the enemy.

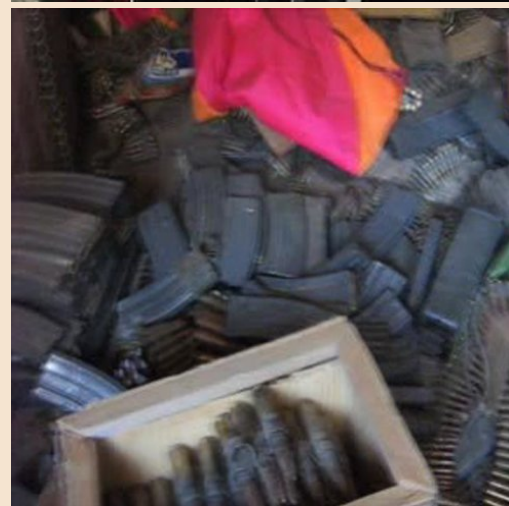
Answer: We thank you also. May Allah Almighty grant you that which is best.

Translated from Al-Samood Magazine, #61 (June 2011)



ON PHOTO: Mujahideen attacked and captured base of enemy in Nuristan, 2009





The false picture painted by the General Secretary of NATO!!

10 November 2011

The General Secretary of NATO (Anders Fogh Rasmussen) painted a false picture about the ongoing situation in Afghanistan in his recent conference held in Brussels. He stressed and propagated to his allies that the recent attacks by Taliban supposedly have some headline grabbing element to them and that their attacks have fallen by twenty six percent compared to last year!!

Rasmussen depicted the attacks by Mujahideen in Afghanistan as ineffective and pompous at a time when the current year (Badr) operations which began on the 30th April have caused the American and NATO forces incredible destruction militarily and economically which even some American and western sources have described as considerably more oriented and numerous compared to the last couple of years.

The General Secretary of UN, talking about the strength and operations of Mujahideen addressed the Security Council in a report on 20 September that this year has seen a 40% increase in Mujahideen attacks and said that on average, there have been 2108 attacks every month from Taliban on foreign and internal forces in the first eight months of the current year.

So what kind of spin can the confused General Secretary of NATO give to the grief-stricken music coming out from the bases and outposts of the occupying troops, the cries of which awake the villages and communities lying in 5 km radius to them every morning? The adjacent people can only guess from these screams and shrieks of sorrow the number of their troops killed and the number of coffins on their way back to Bagram!

If the General Secretary of NATO calls the potent and targeted tactic used by Mujahideen in Badr operation, so Mujahideen and civilians can be shielded as headline grabbing then he is contradicting all military norms and belying the people by hiding the sun with 2 fingers. If he is suggesting that attacks have fallen in those areas from where they and their allies have rolled up their presence or in those where the foreign invaders don't come out their bases out of fear of being hunted down then these are successes of Mujahideen not of NATO. If Rasmussen likes this type of achievement then the easy way is by reducing their presence in more areas. Attacks will fall there as well and it will be followed by security. And if Rasmussen and all his allies leave Afghanistan completely then the attacks on them will reach zero and he can propagate the notion even more and say that the number Taliban attacks have fallen further. Fogh must never consider the Jihadi stratagem of Mujahideen and the holing up of NATO forces as the weakening and leveling off in Mujahideen operations but rather he should pay attention to the proficiency and strength of such strikes like how a lone martyrdom seeking Mujahid in Sayedabad district turned a huge American base upside down, killing and wounding nearly two hundred soldiers or how a courageous 'Ghazi' shot down a helicopter in the same district at midnight in which 32 were killed by your own account or the tactic and extraordinary Imaan (faith) displayed by 6 Mujahideen who shook the garrison city of Kabul for 20 hours and fought off thousands of highly equipped NATO, American and mercenaries of the puppet regime while at the same time calmly targeted the important bases and buildings of the occupying forces until all of their ammunition was expended.

Our final suggestion to Fogh Rasmussen that his optimism and judgment is raw and misleading. Mujahideen, besides standing on the verge of victory in the military field have also broken your backs economically and have made great strides in the political, cultural and social arena. Our popularity amongst the Afghans is so high and vast that now the shouts of Jihad and independence are even echoing from inside the security circles and army of the crumbling Kabul administration and thousands of youth have readied themselves to quit the ranks of the hirelings and join the Mujahideen or carry out effective operations on the invaders from within the ranks of the army!!

Battle of Morale versus Weapon

20 November 2011

My friend (Mr. Ahmad Islam Jar) narrates this story referring to his aunt that in the Hazar Juft area of Helmand province, the Americans entered our house with a trained detective dog. They were fully armed with guns, pistols and hand grenades. No sooner did our own dog see the rival dog, he dashed him to the ground. The American tried their best to set their dog free but in vain. At last they killed the local dog and saved their one. After that the American stood under a mulberry tree in great embarrassment. By chance at the same time two cats attacked each other after a long and frightful verbal dispute and fell over the invading soldiers. It increased their bewilderment. In the meantime another soldier entered the chaff store room. A hen was there in a niche to hatch the eggs. The soldier was surprised to see the hen enraged. The soldier came near the hen slowly to see why it is not leaving the place and what is hidden under it. At last the hen was enraged, attacked the soldier and injured his forehead with its pointed beak. When the other Americans saw the bloodstained forehead of their comrade, they stopped the house search and left the house prating loudly. A few months earlier in the capital city of this province Lashkargah, a wonderful incident took place. An aged Afghan farmer was gossiping with two adults. They saw a British soldier who had remained behind because of fatigue or laziness. He was alone but fully equipped. When he came near, the Afghan farmer cried loudly, 'Mine! Mine!' The soldier lost his senses and fell down. The aged Afghan rushed towards him and knelt him in the abdomen. The two young Afghans, who were observing until that time also rushed towards the soldier and untied his knife. Then they removed his pistol, vest and other equipment. They locked him into a room. When his colleagues reached their base, they found one person missing. By chance, the prime minister of that captive soldier, David Cameron had also come to visit the capital city of Helmand province, Lashkargah. After some time the British troops started aerial and ground search operation for their missing partner. The Afghan farmer sensing the delicacy of the occasion; killed the soldier and threw his body in the nearby fields. In the first incident you noticed that a soldier fully equipped with arms and ammunition, neither ambushed by Mujahideen nor any mine explosion, are frightened by small creatures like cats and hens.

In the second incident, we see that an empty handed Afghan farmer brought down fully armed soldier to the ground. These kinds of incidents show some of the vital facts that the so called intellectuals cannot see and observe. And even if they see it, they do not admit it either because of the enmity or because of the arrogance. Even in the beginning some of the analysts said that to confront the American super power by a few poorly armed Mujahideen is nothing more than throwing oneself into destruction. But the later incidents and developments have shown that if a nation refuses to submit against tyranny, no one can compel them by force. And that history has shown that most of the time, a small group having high morale and creed while striving for a sacred and just cause can change a super power (i.e. America and NATO) into cipher power. Need not to go too far; if one analyzes the present day battle of truth and falsehood in Afghanistan, it becomes quite clear that time after time, morale and spirituality has proven to be far more powerful than any weapon or material power of the world.

The Oddities Of The Karzai Parliament!

By Abu Ahmed

On 14 June 2011, Hama Sultani, the representative for Ghazni province in Karzai's Council of Deputies, claimed that she had been for some time hosting in her home the leader of the Islamic Emirate along with 12 top military commanders from the Islamic Emirate and that she had requested from this leader a resolution of the Afghan crisis through the conduct of peaceful negotiations with the administration of Hamed Karzai. She claimed that this leader agreed with her peaceful ideas and he is now awaiting a response from the Karzai government and, for that purpose, is now staying at her house. Anyone who doubts her story can go to her house and see with his own eyes the leader of the Islamic Emirate. Hama al-Sultani made these statements before the Council of Deputies and a large gathering of correspondents, news agencies and journalists and stated that she 12 times had gone to the Republican Palace with a letter from the Emirate's leader to Hamed Karzai to conduct peace talks with him but Karzai didn't want to do that and didn't believe her statements. Hama Sultani's comments created a great uproar in the media and on the local satellite networks who conducted multiple interviews with her on this issue. She insists that she is playing host to the Ameer ul-Momineen and twelve of his top ranking military commanders in her home. The impact of these fantastical comments reached the point where the Islamic Emirate was forced to issue a statement to expose this laughable rumor as a lie. But the perpetrator of these claims is adamant in sticking to her comments and refutes the Islamic Emirate statement on the matter. When asked by a journalist about the nature of her relationship with the leader of the movement, Hama replied that she became acquainted with him through Abdul Baseer, who is also a parliament deputy from Kunduz province. She claims that the above-mentioned individual was one of the leaders of the Taliban during the movement's rule in Afghanistan and that later a strong acquaintance developed between them to the point that he came to her house and is now living with her in her house in the capital. Hama Sultani, who is a Shia woman in her forties, kept the media busy for more than three weeks with her crazy statements and still insists that the Taliban leader is living with her with the purpose of conducting peace talks with the government of Hamed Karzai but that the Karzai government doesn't want that.

What is even stranger than that is the other group of those deputies against whom was issued an order of expulsion from the Deputies' chamber because of their fraud in the parliament elections of 2011 and who barricaded themselves in the parliament building, bringing in 140 persons as their armed supporters in rejecting the decision. An armed group of deputies!!! Led by Zaher Qadeer and calling itself "Defenders of the Law" whose sessions threaten the head of the lackey government Karzai and address him in their media addresses as an agent of the Americans and violator of the law. These are the stupid mentalities and fantastical ideas of the members of Karzai's parliament which make small children laugh at their naiveté and idiocy. And these are the ones who regard themselves as running parliament's affairs and constituting the legal representatives of the Muslim Afghan people. The Americans are the ones who brought these crazy ideas to the parliament chamber through fraudulent elections on which the United Nations spent 120 million US dollars and 50,000 foreign soldiers were used to conduct them, and all local and global media instruments were used to publicize and promote, etc, etc.... Yes, the enemies impose such odious and frivolous people on Islamic peoples in order to purchase them at a cheap price and use them for the benefit of colonialism when and how they want, not only in Afghanistan but unfortunately throughout the Islamic world.

Translated From The Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan: Al-Samood Magazine Issue #60 (May-June 2011)

Second Bonn, another trap!!!!?

30 November 2011

It is said that in the city of Bonn, Germany, the second international conference about Afghanistan will be convened on the 4th of December which will supposedly pass resolutions concerning the stability, development and governance of Afghanistan!

As far as it is related to the position of the Mujahid nation of Afghanistan then it is clear that whatever has passed and is ongoing of the barbarism, aggression and violations perpetrated by the invaders is the direct result of the resolutions passed in the first Bonn conference which was headed with brute force by America in the month of December of 2001. It was with the adoption of these resolutions that the independence of Afghanistan was dissolved, the doors of occupation were flung open for an unspecified time and the approval was given for the arrest, torture and death of every individual who had an Afghan and Islamic spirit and vigor!

We want to ask the organizers and donors of the second Bonn conference; what did you achieve in the previous conference save for America and NATO to practice and test its latest military technology and cause the innocent Afghans more deaths, sufferings and various hardships? What industrial factory was made for the Afghans which could have reduced the reliance on foreign products and which could have stimulated the economy by creating jobs for at least ten thousand Afghans? What energy generator was made which could have at least provided electricity for the needs of a single province or city? Which water reserve was developed or blocked that could have irrigated the vast dry farming lands of Afghanistan? What hospital was made which could have catered for the needs of the thousands of Afghans that are forced to go to the neighboring countries for treatment? The Americans have not even given ten of their helicopters to the supposed national army of the crumbling Kabul administration!

Since the resolutions of the first Bonn conference, the Americans have slaughtered two hundred thousand innocent Afghans. They took away the peace, security and wellbeing from amongst the Afghans; cast danger to the life, wealth, honor and dignity of everyone; poverty and unemployment reached its peak; prices skyrocketed; the markets of apostasy were opened and secret and open processes were initiated for the destruction of the Islamic Afghan culture. It gave free hand to every country which wanted to advance its agendas and programs in Afghanistan and what is most poisonous is that due to the American malicious interference, dissent and opposition was created in every clan and tribe. Some want federalism, some want to scatter Afghanistan into several centers and others are pushing to practically break up and disintegrate Afghanistan!

And now that plans are being made for the second Bonn conference, Afghans are not expecting any goodwill but consider it another American trap because the most vital aspiration of the Afghans is that the ongoing American and NATO occupation is brought to an end. Just like the recent subjugated Jirga in Kabul, the Bonn conference is also seeking to further ensnare Afghanistan into the flames of occupation and to turn it into a battleground and perpetual nightmare for the neighboring countries. To end we would like to advise all involved in the Afghan situation to not waste their time on such conferences but rather they should seek all channels for the basic solution to solving the problem which is bringing about the end of the occupation of Afghanistan and freeing its people from its hostage.

بدری لشکر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ



11-11-2011

Martyrdom operation at Inter Continental Hotel in Kabul, "Badri Lashkar - 1" 1:08

The studio Manba Al-Jihad of Audio-Visual Department of Committee of Information of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan published video "Army of Badr-1" about martyrdom attack on enemy conference in Intercontinental Hotel, Kabul, 28 June 2011. Video contain exercises, daily life of Mujahideen and operations against enemies inside the hotel.

(News report - IF 30)





CRIMES OF INVADERS

NOVEMBER 2011

1-11-2011

Invaders killed two women and three children

BADGHIS, Nov. 01 - Violent clashes with invaders took place near the center of Sang-e-Atish district. During fighting, enemy soldiers fired several shells at village and killed two women, man and three children, and wounded several others. Also four piles of hay were burned completely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-11-2011

Invaders martyr 2 innocent civilians, detain another in Kabul

KABUL, Oct. 02 - The invading forces in a night raid, in what was harassing and terrorizing the helpless civilians, martyred two noncombat civilians while abducted another back to their base last night in Sarubi district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-11-2011

Barbaric invader martyr Imam of Mosque

URUZGAN, Nov. 03 - Cowardly ISAF invaders martyred an Imam of a local mosque (Mullah Abdul Mana'an Akhund) during one of their barbaric operations in which civilians homes were searched and ransacked in a village near Khas Uruzgan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-11-2011

3 innocent civilian martyred by barbaric invaders in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 05 - 3 innocent civilians were martyred by barbaric ISAF invaders in Zhiri district's Sanzari area in a retaliation attack to Mujahideen who assaulted their bases with heavy and light weapons earlier today. The exact numbers of enemy casualties and losses caused is not known. This inhumane and savage act was carried out by the cowardly enemy on the eve of Eid ul Odha. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-11-2011

Invaders captured six civilians in first days of Eid

NIMROZ, Nov. 06 - U.S. invaders raided homes of civilians in Kheshrud throughout the day and captured six of innocent people. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7-11-2011

4 civilians captured by invaders in Ahmad Khel

PAKTIA, Nov. 07 - Invaders raided homes of civilian in in Ahmed Khel and they not found any military equipment, but inflicted material damage and captured four civilians at night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



10-11-2011

US-led invaders martyr 2 noncombatant civilians

WARDAG, Nov. 10 – The US-NATO invading forces, in a late night raid mission, in what was invasion the civilians and terrorizing the region, burst into the homes of civilians after blowing their gates and opened fire on helpless civilians in Chaghto district of the province on Wednesday, leaving two innocent villagers martyred as well as causing the villagers severe damages, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-11-2011

US terrorists martyr 12-year old boy, detains many others

PAKTKA, Nov. 11 – The invading forces in a night raid while searching the houses of the civilians in Sarhawza district of the province opened fire on a twelve-year old boy and abducted a number of the other helpless civilians including elderly men and scholars back to their base last night. According to the report, the invaders are still getting ahead with harassing and torturing the helpless civilians in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Barbaric invaders detain 8 innocent civilians in Gerishk district

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – Reports from Gerishk district of Helmand province say that 8 innocent civilians were detained by barbaric ISAF invaders after carrying out a night raid on civilian homes in Shorki's Maktab area last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders captured civilians near center of Kunduz district

KUNDUZ, Nov. 11 – Invaders raided house of civilians in area near center of Kunduz at last night, and inflicted financial losses to civilians. Invaders did not find any weapons of military equipment, but captured one civilian. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-11-2011

Savage ISAF troops detain 2 non-combatant civilians

HELMAND, Sep. 12 – In Musa Kala's Sarapan area, 2 innocent non-combatant civilians were detained by savage ISAF invaders after a cowardly and illegal night raid on civilian homes last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-led invading troops detain 6 innocent civilians in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 12 – There are reports that the invading terrorist forces of the US-NATO invaders accompanied by the agents of NDS raided the homes of civilians in Syed Karam district of the province abducting 6 helpless villagers last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-11-2011

4 innocent civilians martyred, 3 hurt when US open fire from helicopter

LAGHMAN, Nov. 13 – In Laghman province's Dawlat Shah district, the US invaders opened fire on the civilians leaving four noncombatant civilians in house martyred and three more including a women wounded today, the report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 innocent civilians detained by barbaric invaders during raid
HELMAND, Sep. 13 – 5 innocent and defenseless civilians from Balouchano village of Nahr Siraj region were detained by barbaric US invaders during an illegal raid on civilian homes last night, according to witnesses who added that all the arrestee were in no way connected to Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-11-2011

Invaders martyr innocent civilian in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 19 – The invading forces, in a night time raid in Deh Yak district of the province martyred a noncombatant villager last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Nangarhar, 20 November 2011

20-11-2011

Fierce protest breaks out in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – Thousands of people, most them university student took to the street in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province Sunday to protest violently against strategic partnership with US invaders. The protesters, consisting of the Afghan elderly men and youngsters who know the dire long-term consequences and assess what humiliation and bad result the strategic partnership would offer in the coming time, chanted slogans against the Loya Jirga (National Assembly or grand council) and strategic partnership deal and the US presence in the country. Angry porters blocked off the highway between Jalalabad and Kabul, condemning and warning the supporters of supposed Loya Jirga and partnership deal to back off or they are sure to suffer the dire impending consequences of what they are about to do. Meantime, the protesting people call on all Afghans to be aware of what is going to happen in the name so-called Loya Jirga and the bad consequence it will bring about, and that they are to try to prevent the deal with whatever possible means the Afghan people have at their disposal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Airstrikes carried out in Nahr Siraj, 4 civilians martyred

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Reports from Popalzo area of Nahr Siraj region, Lashkargah say that cowardly US invaders carried out heavy airstrikes during all day fighting with Mujahideen which erupted yesterday morning. Officials from the area say that 4 innocent civilians were martyred in the blind bombings whereas 4 Mujahideen also embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept them) and 2 were wounded. The enemy fled the area at the end of yesterday after taking on deadly casualties in the battle, leaving behind several damaged logistical and military vehicles which are still lying around the battle scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-11-2011

Cowardly ISAF invaders carry out raid, civilian arrested

FARAH, Nov. 21 – Officials from Khak Safid district say that cowardly ISAF invaders carried out a raid in Malakhano area last night, arresting an innocent shepherd before taking him back to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-11-2011

US-NATO invaders martyr 6 innocent civilians in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Nov. 22 – The invading forces, in a night time raid, martyred 6 innocent civilians in Kamdish district of Nooristan last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-11-2011

US terrorists detain 3 innocent villagers in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 23 – The invading US terrorist forces, in a night time raid in Chamkani district of the province abducted 3 noncombatant civilians last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2011

US invaders abduct 3 student of Madrasa

LOGAR, Nov. 24 – The invading terrorist, in a night time raid on a Madrasa (seminary) abducted three innocent boys after beating them up hard last in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders detain two noncombat civilians in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Nov. 24 – In the province Hazrat Sultan district, the invaders raided a civilians house last night and abduct two innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blind bombardment by American criminals leaves 6 innocent civilians martyred

KANDAHAR, Nov. 24 – 3 innocent children along with an old man and 2 other civilians were martyred while 3 more civilians were wounded which includes 2 children yesterday afternoon time when American criminal forces carried out air bombardment in Zhiri district's Siyah Chohi area. Locals and witnesses from the area add that the bombing has also flattened several houses besides causing heavy damage to a number of orchards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-11-2011

Little girl martyred by barbaric American terrorists

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – Reports from the war plagued district of Marjah state that a 10 year old girl who came out of her house as US invaders were passing by was shot at point blank range by the heartless and barbaric American terrorists at 04:00 pm today in Wakil Wazir Charahi area. This incident comes on the heels of a similar attack which took place yesterday in Zhiri district of Kandahar province where 6 innocent children were also martyred in American airstrikes while playing in a field. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American cage for prisoners

DEATH
IS
COMING



LEAVE
THIS
AREA

وژل کیدل



نیول کیدل

29-11-2011

US terrorist Special Forces abduct more civilians in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – With the growing night raids by the US-NATO invaders and their allied forces, the masses across the country have had the record losses, turning the whole country into a nightmare that have not harmed Mujahideen though. However, it is the helpless and noncombat Afghan civilians that have to suffer. The invaders, as always, in nighttime raid on the homes of civilians in Surkh Rowd district of the province, abducted two civilians back to their base, who according to locals had no slightest connection with Mujahideen but were ordinary peasants. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Civilian killed by NATO raid, Surhrod, Nangarhar,
29 November 2011



British invader in Afghanistan

د افغانستان د اسلامی جمهوریت دښمنانو

دا سیمه پریردی



د افغانستان د اسلامی جمهوریت دښمنانو

دا سیمه پریردی



British propaganda leaflets for intimidation

American cowards arrest 2 children in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district of Kandahar province indicate that 2 innocent 10 year old children were arrested by American cowards during an illegal raid on civilian homes in Bebank area last night. Witnesses from the area say that both the kids who have been taken by the invaders to their bases are the children of a local. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-11-2011

Invaders abduct 4 innocent civilian in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 30 – In Kabul province's Paghman district, the invaders detained four noncombat civilian in a nighttime raid last night abducting innocent villagers back their base last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

British invaders and their puppets killed
captured Afghan man, Helmand



ATTACK ON BASE OF INVADERS IN NURISTAN

3 October 2009

3-10-2009

Invaders headquarter and base attacked in Nooristan

Saturday early morning 03-10-2009 around 5 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan simultaneously attacked the NATO invading army headquarter and American invaders base in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province, in the attacks Mujahideen uses light and heavy weapons, inflicting heavy losses in lives and equipment to the enemy, and unit ten o'clock in the morning the battle was still continuing. The invaders have bombarded the area but the bombing has caused no loss to the Mujahideen Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid









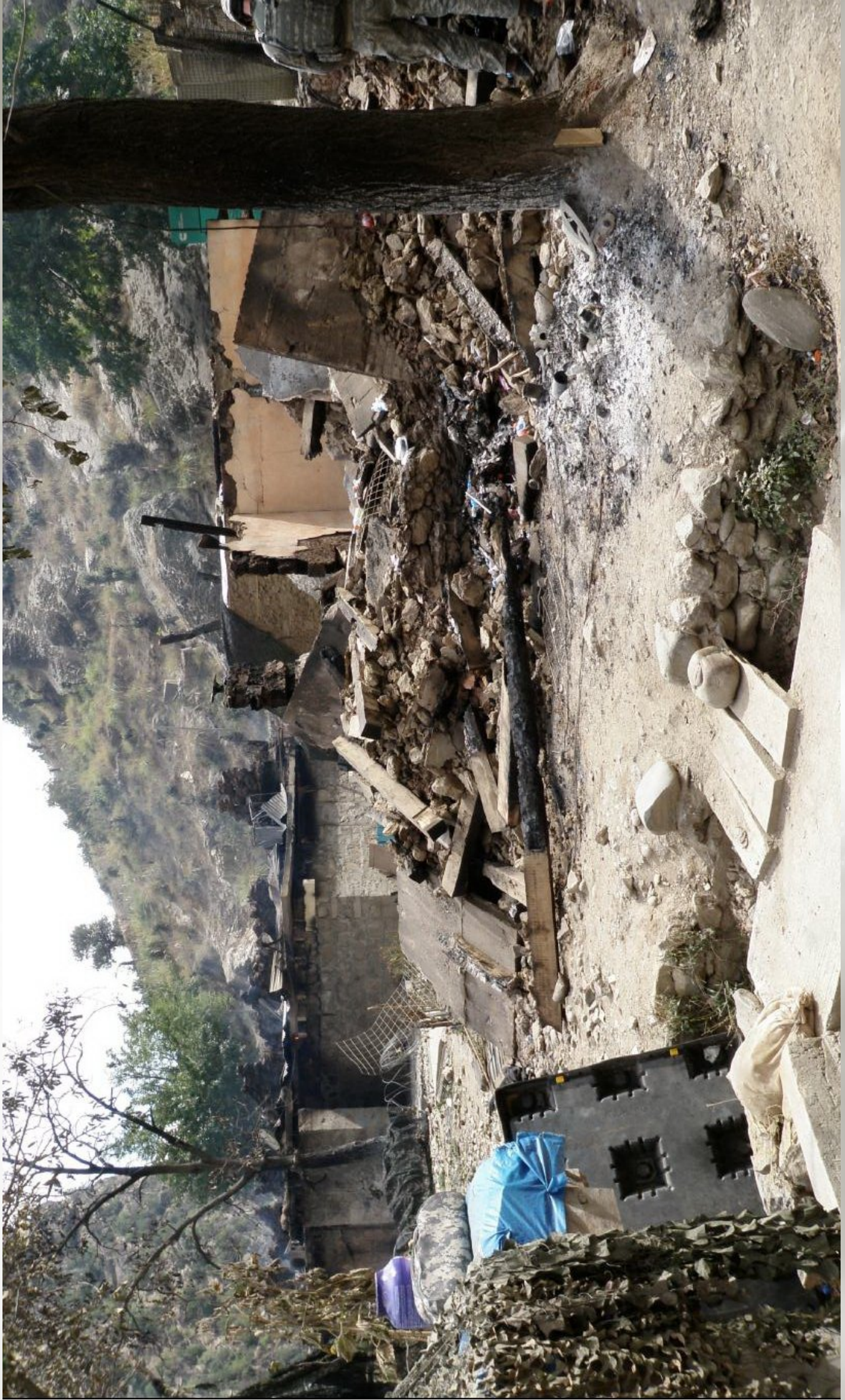






2748230
2261





































DESTROYED ENEMY ARMORED VEHICLES





Damaged HMMWV, Afghanistan, 31 July 2003



Destroyed armored vehicles of American invaders, Afghanistan



Damaged HMMWV, southern Afghanistan, 3 December 2003



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan, 2005



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan





Paktika, 24 July 2006



Destroyed HMMWV, Ghazni, 17 July 2007



***Destroyed
HMMWV,
[Herat]***



***Destroyed
HMMWV***



Destroyed HMMWV, Paktika, 27 June 2007



Destroyed HMMWV, Paktika, 27 June 2007



Destroyed HMMWV, [Afghanistan], 20 August 2007



Destroyed HMMWV, Eastern Afghanistan



Destroyed HMMWV of Polish invaders, [Afghanistan]



Destroyed Honker of Polish invaders, Afghanistan



Two HMMWV destroyed by explosions, Afghanistan, 2007



Destroyed HMMWV, Kabul



Destroyed enemy vehicle, Helmand, 8 March 2008



HMMWV of American invaders destroyed in ambush, Khost, 20 July 2008



Destroyed HMMWV, Helmand, 8 August 2009



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan, 2009



Destroyed HMMWV, Helmand, 2009



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan





Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan



Destroyed HMMWV of Romanian invader, Afghanistan



Destroyed HMMWV, Paktika, 21 April 2011



Destroyed HMMWV , Paktika, 21 April 2011



Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan



Jackal of British invaders destroyed in Helmand, Afghanistan



British armored vehicles destroyed in Helmand



British armored vehicles destroyed in Helmand



British armored vehicle destroyed in Helmand, 22 May 2009



Destroyed armored truck of American invaders, Afghanistan



Destroyed armored truck of American invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 13 September 2011



Destroyed VAB of French invaders, Kapisa



Destroyed HUMVEE, Tactical vehicles and MRAPs, Kandahar



Destroyed armored truck of American invaders, Afghanistan



Destroyed armored truck of American invaders, Afghanistan



IN DETAILS: Armored vehicles of Ispanian invaders destroyed 9 November 2008 in Logar



IN DETAILS: Armored vehicles of Ispanian invaders destroyed 9 November 2008 in Logar



IN DETAILS: Armored vehicles of Ispanian invaders destroyed 9 November 2008 in Logar



IN DETAILS: Armored vehicles of Ispanian invaders destroyed 9 November 2008 in Logar



Strykers of American invaders destroyed in Afghanistan



Stryker of American invaders destroyed in Kandahar, 23 August 2010



Stryker of American invaders destroyed in Kandahar, 23 August 2010



Rosomaks of Polish invaders destroyed in Ghazni



Inlanders use armored vehicles destroyed earlier for trainings, 16 November 2011

ON ROADS





Uruzgan, 14 May 2004



Paktika, 29 January 2009







Paktika, 21 February 2007



Farah 8 December 2009



Helmand, 6 March 2009



LAV of Canadian invaders, Kandahar, 2006



More "Destroyed enemy armored vehicles" in IF # 3, 24, 25, 28, and also in all other numbers



Correction

IN FIGHT 32: On page 187 type of the enemy armored vehicle is incorrectly defined. A correct variant:

Destroyed HMMWV, Afghanistan



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN PAKTIKA

26-10-2006

Attacked on convoy of Afghan soldiers in paktika. Yesterday Mujahideen of Emarat islami attacked a convoy of Afghan soldiers in Eaheakhel district of paktika province . which resulted into a fierce clash a military vehicle was destroyed in the attack and all soldiers of the vehicle were killed or wounded in the firefight

28-10-2006

Six US soldiers killed in an attack in Pakteka. Today afternoon in Lwarga area in Deela district of Pakteka province Mujahideen of Emarat islami of Afghanistan blown up a vehicle of convoy of US army with a remote controlled landmine and resulted one US military vehicle was destroyed in the attack and 6 soldiers were perished.

31-10-2006

3 supply vehicles of foreign troops set ablaze in Pakteka Today at 8:30am Mujahideen of Emarat Islami set ablaze three supply vehicles of invading troops which had helped by afghan mercenary army, near Sharana, head quarter of Pakteka province . in incidence 5 soldiers were killed and also two Mujahideen were injured in the fighting .

4-11-2006

Including a commander 4 soldiers killed in pakteka. Today afternoon Mujahideen of Emarat Islami in Janikheil district of Pakteka province blown up a pickup vehicle which caused death of commander of Afghan mercenary army including four soldiers and three wounded.

7-11-2006

Torched supply vehicle of invading troops in Paktika. yesterday Mujahideen of Emarat Islami torched a food supply vehicle of invading troops in Srawza area near Sharana the capital of Paktika province . which carried food to foreigners base .the driver was set free after he apologized.

8-11-2006

Attacked on a district in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked on light and heavy weapons on the Yusaphkhal district of Paktika province in firefight killed two policemen and destroyed a vehicle .also two Mujahideen were wounded.

10-11-2006

Blown up a vehicle of foreigners in paktika. Yesterday at 1:00am Mujahideen of Emarat Islami blown up a vehicle of foreigner invaders troops in remote controlled landmine explosion Lwarga area of Paktika province. there were no detail of casualty



13-11-2006

The allegations foreigners and afghan mercenary administration about Paktika and Kunar are baseless. In Asaad abad commander of PRT claimed that. They killed numbers of Mujahideen but that is unfounded. There was an air strike on mountain area but no casualty to the mujahideen in mercy of Allah. They also told that: There were Mujahideen of Abu Ikhlas. But it is 100% wrong. We reiterate that: there were all afghan mujahideen, to resistance against foreigners .Military spokesman of mercenary administration claimed: They killed 20 mujahideen in Barmal district of Paktika but it is also wrong. There was hard resistance against invaders which continued and killed more than 18 foreigners and Afghan mercenary soldiers, also two mujahideen martyred and three wounded in fighting . Such allegations are to boost the morale of the enemy soldiers. which are collapsed. And mislead world public opinion about the reality of the occupation forces perpetrated massacres of the people. and attempted to hide the fact about the course of military operations on our occupied land.



22-11-2006

In attack 5 policemen killed in Paktika. Last night in Mutakhan district of Paktika province fought between (Two) Mujahideen of Emarat islami and mercenary police ,The firefight continued one hour in result five policemen killed and their weapons booty Mujahideen.

25-11-2006

In sacrificing attack two police officers and 20 police were killed in Orgon. Today morning in Orgon bazar of Paktika province a Mujahid of Emarat Islami Noor Mohammad of the same province performed a sacrificing attack on mercenary police stop . resulted 20 policemen and two officers Sardar and Azizullah were killed and few of them were wounded.

26-11-2006

In explosion a military tank of US troops was destroyed in Paktika. Today at 9:00am Mujahideen of Emarat Islami blown up a military tank of US invaders troops on remote controlled landmine in Gul shad SorGhar area of Waza khowa district of Paktika province. in result the tank was destroyed and all troopers were killed .



30-11-2006

Attacked on foreign invaders in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked foreign invaders base in Tarow district of Paktika province . There were no details of casualties

15-12-2006

A Sacrificing attack destroyed two military tanks in Paktia. Today at 11:00am in Gardez city capital of Paktia province a Mujahid of Emarat Islami Hafiz Abdullah of the same province performed a sacrificing attack on NATO convoy .In result two military tanks were destroyed and all troopers were killed . also one Pickup of Afghan mercenary army destroyed in that explosion .

22-12-2006

3 mercenary soldiers killed in Gomal district of Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked with a light and heavy weapons on a Gomal district headquarter of Paktika province . In incident 3soldiers were killed and light and heavy weapons projectile were booty Mujahideen.





*American invader (Airman 1st Class) killed
25 April in Paktika, 26 April 2003*



*American invader (Cpl) killed 20 October in
Naka, Paktika, 30 October*



Compound of puppet police, Paktika, 15 September 2004





*American invader killed in Sharana,
Paktika, 21 July 2006*



*Wounded puppet soldier, Paltika,
23 October 2006*





18-1-2007

In a sacrificing attack 5 mercenary police killed in Paktika. Today at 10:00 am a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate performed a sacrificing attack on mercenary police convoy in Barmalla district of Paktika province in result 5 mercenary police were killed Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

21-1-2007

In a sacrificing attack a vehicle of mercenary army destroyed in Paktika. Yesterday afternoon a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Abdullah of that province performed a sacrificing attack on mercenary army convoy in Barmalla district of Paktika province in result all troopers were killed Reported by Zab. Mujahid

19-1-2007

Attacked on mercenary soldiers check post in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with light and heavy weapons on mercenary soldiers post in Paktika province. This firefight continued four hours in result a number soldiers were killed and 3 Mujahideen were wounded. The building of post was torched and Mujahideen booty 3fire weapons. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

31-1-2007

In attacked 5 mercenary soldiers killed in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with light and heavy weapons on mercenary soldiers post in Shaki area of Gomal district of Paktika province. In result 5 soldiers were killed and a number were fled from area. The building of post was torched and Mujahideen booty all weapons of killed soldiers. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

4-4-2007

Attacked on a vehicle of police chief of Koshamand of Paktika. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on a vehicle of police chief of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In result the vehicle was demolished but there were no correct details of casualties of police chief reported. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

19-4-2007

Attacked on supply vehicle of US invaders in Pktika. Yesterday at 8:00pm in Tor kani area of paktiaka province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on supply vehicles which were carried food to US invaders base. In result the vehicle was destroyed and 5 mercenary soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

24-4-2007

A vehicle of US invaders was exploded in Paktika. Yesterday at 7:00 in Khoshaman district of Paktika province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of US invaders on remote controlled landmine. The result was that the vehicle was destroyed and but there was no correct details about the casualties. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

26-4-2007

Three tanks of US invaders were exploded in Paktika. Yesterday in Paktika province between Khoshamn and Waza Khwa districts in Gwashti valley Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up three tanks of US invaders on remote controlled landmines one was at 8:00 am and another was at 4:00pm. Also at 4:00pm in Khoshaman district of Paktika province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a tank of US invaders on remote controlled landmine. In this three incidents the tanks were destroyed and a large number of US invaders were killed and wounded. Also at morning a pickup vehicle of mercenary army was exploded and all trooper were killed Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

Attacked on Gayan a district of Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Gayan district of Paktika province. The firefight continued two hours an a large number of enemy were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

29-4-2007

A vehicle of US invaders was exploded in Paktika. Yesterday at 7:00pm in Waza Khwa district of Paktika province in Wach Khwra area Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of US invaders on remote controlled landmine. The result was that the vehicle was destroyed and but there was no correct details about the casualties. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

4-5-2007

A vehicle of US invaders was exploded in Paktika Reported by Zab. Mujahid



5-5-2007

Five foreign invaders soldiers were killed in a sacrificing attack in Paktika. Today morning a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Khadem performed a sacrificing attack on the convoy of foreign invaders in Sarobi district of Paktika province .In this incident 5 invaders were killed . Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

7-5-2007

A spy was killed in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate has arrested a spy on the name Aman Uallah in Charbaran area of Paktika province. After confession his crimes he was killed according to the Islamic court. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

10-5-2007

A spy was executed in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate has arrested a spy on the name Nader in Mushkhil area of MushKhil district of Paktika province. Today at 7:00 am after confession his crimes he was executed according to the Islamic court Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

11-5-2007

In attack five vehicles of enemy were destroyed in Paktika. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a convoy of US army in Mantaki area of Zarok district of Paktika province .The firefight which was continued one hour he five vehicles of US invaders were destroyed and heave casualties resaved to enemy .but no damaged to the Mujahideen said. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

In a sacrificing attack 8 US solders were killed in Paktika. Today afternoon at 1:30pm a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Muner performed a sacrificing attack on the convoy of US army in Orgon district of Paktika province. In this incident two vehicles were distro and 8 US soldiers were killed . Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

14-5-2007

In Attack eighth US soldiers were killed in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of US invaders in Rakha area of Paktika province. In result 8 US soldiers were killed and the vehicle was destroyed. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

Two supply vehicles of foreign invaders torched in Paktika. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched two supply vehicles in Shamardan area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province which were carried logistic to foreign invaders base. The drivers were relised after suggestion Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

15-5-2007

The Mata Khan district of Paktika province was captured. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Matakhan district of Paktika province . After a little resistance the district was captured and two soldiers were killed and three wounded also two vehicles and weapons were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

22-5-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika. Today evening Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Yousf Naray area of Wazi Khwa district of Paktika province .. In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

24-5-2007

In explosion six police among district chief killed in Paktika. Today at 9:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in explosions killed district chief of Yahea Khil district Sahar Gul among six mercenary police on landmine in building of same district of Paktika . In incident the district police chief among eight police were injured and several vehicles was destroyed. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

4-6-2007

Seven vehicles of US soldiers destroyed in Pakika. Today at 10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the vehicles of US soldiers in Mazoki area of Zirok district of Paktika province. In this attack seven vehicles of US invaders destroyed and heavy casualties resaved to the enemy but there were no correct numbers of the casualties. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

6-6-2007

New district chief of Yahea Khil district was killed in Paktika. Today at morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in explosions killed new district chief of Yahea Khil district among three police officers . The old chief of same district was



killed one month ago . Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

A supply vehicle of US invaders torched in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a supply vehicle in Gulshaba area of Wazakhwa district of Paktika province which were carried Logistics thinks to US invaders base .The drivers were released after to deplore . Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

7-6-2007

Tow supply vehicles of US invaders torched in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched tow supply vehicles on Khost Kardiz highway in Sata kando area which were carried food to US invaders base . Also Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched tow oil tankers in neighbor province of Paktika which were carried oil to US invaders base .In both events drivers were released after to deplore . Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

9-6-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika. Today morning at 10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Yousuf Nari area of Wazi Khwa district of Paktika province . In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

13-6-2007

A spy was executed in Paktiak Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

17-6-2007

Attacked on Yehia Khil district of Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on the headquarter of Yehia Khil district of Paktika province . After a farce firefight which was continued two hours the four soldiers were killed and five arriested and district was captured and torched. The weapons and all military equipment was booty. Bun not any casualties resaved to Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

In attack 15 mercenary soldiers killed in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on the convoy of Afghan and foreign invaders in Mnzoki area of Zerok district of Paktika province. In attack which was continued three hours seven vehicles of enemy were destroyed and more then 15 soldiers were killed. Also invaders bombarded the area in result two Mujahideen were wounded Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

18-6-2007

In US air strike twenty children of religious school were martyred in Paktika. Last night at 2:00am in Yahya Khil district of Paktika province US invaders bombarded two religious school and martyred twenty children and one teacher and a number were wounded. There were also tenths reports of high civilian casualties from the southern province of Uruzgan to this air strike which caused to thousands of civilians martyred and wounded. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

19-6-2007

Two vehicles of mercenary police exploded in Paktia. Today afternoon at 4:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Saraobi district of Paktika province. .. In incident a vehicle was destroyed and six trooper were killed and two wounded. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

21-6-2007

A vehicle of mercenary army exploded in Paktika. Yesterday afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine road between Loraka of Paktika province and Maqr district of Ghazni . In incident a vehicle was destroyed and all trooper were killed and two wounded. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

22-6-2007

Fourteen mercenary soldiers killed in Wamna of Paktika Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

24-6-2007

Two tanks of US invaders demolished in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy of US invaders Tarani area of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province. .In incident which was continued two hours vehicles were destroyed and eight troopers were killed. Also two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid





26-6-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Pakika. Today noon at 11:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a tank of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Khoshmand and Dilla districts of Paktika province. The tank was destroyed and all troopers were killed or wounded. Also last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched Three supply vehicles on in Shewan area of Farahrod district of Farah province which were carried food to US invaders base . In events drivers were arrested by Mujahidee. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

27-6-2007

In explosion four soldiers in Pakika. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine Wazakhoa districts of Paktika province. The vehicle was destroyed and four troopers were killed and two wounded. Also last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched Three supply vehicles on in Shewan area of Farahrod district of Farah province which were carried food to US invaders base . In events drivers were arrested by Mujahidee. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

28-6-2007

In a sacrificing attack eight US soldiers killed in Paktika. Today at 6:00am a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Abdul Rahman of same province preformed a sacrificing attack on convoy of US invaders in Argon district of Paktika province. The result was that a number of US vehicles were destroyed and eight troopers were killed and a number wounded . Also today at 9:30am a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Fizullah Jalalabadi sacrificing attacker car bomber hit a convoy of US invaders in Bagrami of Kabul city. The result was that three vehicles were destroyed and all troopers were killed . Also two week ago The bus wreckage was drenched in blood and several other vehicles were destroyed. The attack preformed during peak-hour traffic leave about 60 police officers dead and several wounded The roof of the bus was blown off and officers were pulling a number of bodies from the wreckage . A according of the military council of Islamic Emirate that was 52th sacrificing attack which was preformed on US convoys during this year . also more then 362 sacrificing attacker were in ready made to preformed attack on foreigner enemy. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid



30-6-2007

A supply vehicle of US invaders torched in Paktika. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a supply vehicle Khoshamnd district of Paktika province which were carried food to US invaders base . In events drivers were arrested by Mujahidee. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

28-6-2007

In a sacrificing attack eight US soldiers killed in Paktika Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

30-6-2007

A supply vehicle of US invaders torched in Khosamnd of Paktika Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

4-7-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

5-7-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

12-7-2007

One oil tanker of US invaders torched in Khosahmand of Paktika Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

15-7-2007

Two vehicle of enemy exploded in Paktika. Today morning at 9:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Orgon district of Paktika province . In incident the vehicle was destroyed and four trooper were killed. Also last night at 10:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Manzaki area of Zerok district of same province. In incident the vehicle was destroyed and five troopers were killed. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

15-7-2007

Two vehicle of enemy exploded in Paktika. Today morning at 9:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Orgon district of Paktika province. In incident the





vehicle was destroyed and four trooper were killed. Also last night at 10:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Manzaki area of Zerok district of same province. In incident the vehicle was destroyed and five troopers were killed. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

21-7-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika. Today morning at 7:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Chori village of Khoshamnd district of PaktiKa province .. In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

A spy was killed in Shara of Paktika. Today at 5:00 pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a guerilla attack killed a spy Zaref on the charge of spying for Afghan and foreign troops Near the Sharan Bazaar of troubled southern province of Paktika. Also today morning at 7:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Chori village of Khoshamnd district of PaktiKa province .. In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

22-7-2007

The chief of PRT captured in Sharana of Paktika. Today at morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Engineer Omar chief of PRT and advisor of governor of Paktika near the Sharan capital of Paktika. In attack Omar among four gourd was captured and their vehicle was booty. Also at morning at 6:00am in Zmok area of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a oil tanker and supply track which was carrying material to US invaders base in Waza Khwa district of same province. the result was that the vehicles were demolished but there were no correct details of casualties of enemy .Also yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Chori village of Khoshamnd district of PaktiKa province .. In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

Two supply vehicles of US invaders demolished in Paktika . Today morning at 6:00am in Zmok area of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a oil tanker and supply track which was carrying material to US invaders base in Waza Khwa district of same province. the result was that the vehicles were demolished but there were no correct details of casualties of enemy . Also yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Chori village of Khoshamnd district of PaktiKa province .. In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

23-7-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika. Today at 2:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of the convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Shahzada Bragr area between Khoshamnd and Dela districts of PaktiKa province .. In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Also yesterday at morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Engineer Omar chief of PRT and advisor of governor of Paktika near the Sharan capital of Paktika. In attack Omar among four gourd was captured and their vehicle was booty Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

24-7-2007

Tow districts came under attack in the South. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Dila district of Paktika province with heavy and light weapons. In attack the building has been demolished but there were no correct details of casualties . Also last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Morteshelles fired on headquarter and a US invader base of Zormat district of Paktia province . the enemy has suffered casualties and injuries. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

25-7-2007

8 vehicles put on fire in Yousaf Kheel in Paktika. Yesterday after noon in Yousaf Kheel district province Paktika caravan of US vehicles as (Ajeeri) soldiers were also traveling with it came under attack with rocket launcher by Mujahideen. In attack 8 vehicles which were carrying food and other eatable materials destroyed and burnt down on the spot completely .Lost of lives of enemy is still unknown. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid



In attack 8 Afghan and foreigners soldiers killed in Paktika. Today at 10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of Afghan and foreigner invaders in Warma memi district of Paktick province. The result was that a number vehicles of enemy were demolished and 8 foreign and Afghan soldiers were killed and there weapons were booty. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

28-7-2007

In attack 7 mercenary soldiers killed in Paktika. Yesterday at 7:00pm Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on the pickup vehicles of mercenary soldiers Gulshah area of WaziKhwa district of Paktika province. The result was that the vehicle was demolished and 7 soldiers were killed and number wounded. After attack Mujahedeen went back to their positions with out any difficulty Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

30-7-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika. Last night at 8:30pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of the convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in KhsShamnd area of Khoshamnd district of PaktiKa province .. In incident the tank was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

1-8-2007

Attacked on joint convoy of enemy in Paktika Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

5-8-2007

A tank of US invaders exploded in Paktika. Today at 10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a Tank of the convoy of US invaders on remote controlled landmine in Yousaf Khail area of PaktiKa province. In incident the tank was destroyed and all troopers were killed. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

8-8-2007

Attacked on district chief in Paktia. thusday 07-08-07, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a vehicle of the munafiq district chief in Khosamnd district of Paktia province. In the attack a vehicle was destroyed and four puppet afghan munafiq police terrorists were killed and 16 fire arms and a Satellite phone was booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-8-2007

Four vehicles of occupation military terrorists destroyed in Aorgon of Paktika Yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of US terrorists in Khawi Kandao area of Wrgon district of Paktika province. In the attack four vehicles of US enemies of Islam were destroyed and unknow number terrorists were killed and transferred by helicopters from area and no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-8-2007

A number vehicles of American terrorists and their puppet Afghan police blown up in Paktika. Today morning at 9:00am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of puppet Afghan National police with a remote controlled landmine when was a patrol near the Lorga area of Deela district of Paktika province. The landmine destroyed the vehicle and all the enemies of Islam in the vehicle were killed. Also yesterday evening Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of puppet Afghan National Army with a remote controlled landmine in Segana area of Kher Kot district of same province. The landmine destroyed the vehicle and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Yesterday in Bokkhil area of Bokkhil district of same province mujahideen blew up a tank of American kafire whit a remote controled landmine .which was destroyed compactly butcasualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-8-2007

Mortar shells fired on capital of Paktika. Today morning at 9:00am , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Mortar shells on the Sharna capitalize city of Paktika of Sia Gird district of Gorbard valley , fire and smokes could be seen coming from the headquarter for hours but the number of enemies of Islam terrorists killed could not be confirm. . Reported by zabihullah Mujahid

20-8-2007

A vehicle of American terrorists blown up in Paktika. Today morning ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of convoy of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine between Khoshamnd and deala districts of Paktika province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed.nd later the enemies of



Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid Reported by Zabeahullah Mujahid

7 US supply vehicles destroyed in Paktika. Yesterday 7 US supply vehicles destroyed and burnt down completely when mujahideen attacked a US caravan at Zaziyo high way in Paktika Containers were loaded on the vehicles but usually these vehicles carry eatable materials to enemy Afghan driver was released on repent bail. Missiles fired at Bagram air base. Zabehulla mujahed. Last night 3 missiles were fired at Bagram air base "it is said that it is big air base for US soldiers" when some helicopters were about to land by Emirate Islami mujahedeen. A huge fire was seen after firing the missiles but information about casualties or damage of enemy is not clear yet. Reported by Z. Mujahid

24-8-2007

6 American terrorists truck vehicles destroyed in Paktika. American terrorists truck vehicles were burnt down completely when Mujahideen attacked a American military convoy at Argon area on Orgon-Zherok districts high way in Paktika, In the attack six vehicles of enemies of Islam were destroyed and 18 occupation militaries terrorists in the tanks were killed or wounded, there were no damages to the Mujahideen side, after the attack Mujahideen safely move back to their positions. , Reported by Zabihullah

25-8-2007

puppet Afghan National Army terrorists torched houses of civilians in Paktika. Last night, puppet Afghan National Army terrorists torched houses of civilians when they attacked on a group of Mujahideen in Mahjer village of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province. in the clash 2 puppet Afghan National Army terrorists were killed and a number wounded later more puppet Afghan National Army terrorists arrived to the area and torched a number houses of civilians ,Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-8-2007

8 vehicles of convoy of NATO terrorists occupation military destroyed In Zerok of Paktia. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on a convoy of NATO terrorists occupation military terrorists in Manzaka area of Zerok district of Paktia province. In the attack 8 vehicles of Nato terrorists occupation military were destroyed and all terrorists occupation military terrorists were killed later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area.no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyrdom attack kills 15 NATO occupation militaries terrorists In Paktika. Today at 2:30pm local time, a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan , carried out a martyrdom attack against a base of NATO terrorists occupation militaries terrorists in on Ariob Zazi district of Paktika province. According of the eyewitness The martyrdom attack killed more thin 15Amirecan and afghan police ,after NATO terrorists occupation militaries terrorists transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-8-2007

Martyrdom attack two vehicles of puppet Afghan terrorists in Paktika . Today noon, a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, carried out a martyrdom attack against a convoy of puppet Afghan terrorists near Bazaar of barmila district of Paktika province. The martyrdom attack destroyed two vehicles, killing all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicles, Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Attacked on puppet Afghan police Pick up in Paktika. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of puppet Afghan police which was on patrol in Chora area of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province. In the attack a fire fight started which continued hour , in which Mujahideen destroyed the vehicle and the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-9-2007

Attacked on convoy of NATO and puppet Afghan army In Zerok of Paktika. Today morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on a convoy of NATO terrorists occupation and puppet Afghan Army Manzaka area of Zerok district of Paktika province. In the attack 12 occupation terrorists were killed and a number were wounded. later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area. no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



10-9-2007

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Paktika. Today morning at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Khoshamnd area of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabiah ullah Mujahied

One another Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Paktika. Today morning at 10:25am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up another tank of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Khoshamnd area of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam in the vehicle were killed. Also half hour before morning at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Khoshamnd area of Khoshamnd district of Paktika province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabiah ullah Mujahied

14-9-2007

4 poppet soldiers killed, 2supply vehicles torched in Paktika. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of terrorists occupation militaries in Shari Goashti area of Paktika province. In the ambush a firefight started for two hours ,in which Mujahideen destroyed 2 supply vehicles and 4 police were killed, after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-9-2007

A Tank of American terrorists blown up in Paktika. Today morning at 9:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military convoy, with a remote controlled landmines in Wazi Khwa district of Paktika province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam in the tanks were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A Tank of American terrorists blown up in Janikhl. Today afternoon at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military which was on a patrol, with a remote controlled landmines in Janikhiil district of Paktika province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam in the tanks were killed. after occupation militaries terrorists blocked the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-9-2007

A tank of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Last night at 10:30pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked no atank of American invaders which was stopped near Lokall of Kosamand district of Paktika province. the tank was destroyed and all American soldiers were killed, later the Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-9-2007

11 supplies vehicle of American occupation military torched in Paktika. Today at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched 11 supplies vehicle of American terrorists in Loa Kalla village 2km for from haedquarter of Khoshamnd district of Paktia province, which were transporting food and oil to American occupation military base. The Afghan munafiq drivers was freed .Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

25-9-2007

Two Tanks of American terrorists blown up in Paktika. Today morning at 9:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two tanks of American occupation military convoy, with a remote controlled landmines in Kwashta area of Paktika province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. fter Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists blocked the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-9-2007

A tank of terrorists occupation military destroyed in Paktika. Last night at 12:00 o'clock , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American terrorists occupation military in Waza Khwa area of Paktika



province. In the attack a tank of occupation military destroyed and all of terrorists occupation military in the tanks were killed or wounded , in this one hour fight three mujahideen were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-9-2007

The brother of governor of Paktika was killed. Yesterday mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in attack killed Dr Hasham brother of Dr Akrm Khpalwak governor of Paktika , when he was going to home in vehicle in Gardiz capitalize city of Paktia. The vehicle of killed Dr booty mujahideen, he had duty whit American occupation, after sequence yesterday was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2007

A number of civilians martyred during American occupation militaries air strike in Paktika. Today morning, American occupation militaries warplanes bombardment on Goashta villages in Waze Khoa district of Paktika province. in which a number of civilians including women and children were martyred The bombardment happened when mujahideen fired on American occupation soldiers and two of them were killed . After the clash American soldiers defeated and surrounded mujahideen return to their position. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-10-2007

Attacked on convoy of Afghan munapiq army in Sorobai of Paktika. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs army convoy in Mengarto area of Sorobai district of Ghazni province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed 4 pick up vehicles, killed al munafiqs soldiers terrorists in the vehicles , after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Also yesterday in same area three supply vehicles of foreign occupation and one pick up of poppet army destroyed and heavy casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-10-2007

Attacked on security and district chief in Paktika . Yesterday evening in Kotwal village of Sharana capitalize city of Paktika province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on vehicle of security commander of same province-. According to report that in commander car was demolished and commander among three police were wounded. Also Yesterday at evening ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on district chief of Yousuf Khil district (Rashid Khan) in on their way from district to home in same district of Paktika province. In Attack district chief killed and two police were wounded . Also afternoon in Khoshamnd district mujahideen attacked on convoy of district chief of Waza khoa district in which a number vehicles were damage and district chief and anumbers soldiers were killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-10-2007

Six American terrorists occupation military killed in Paktika. Today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmines which was on a patrol in Waze khwa district of Paktika province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and six the enemies of Islam in the tanks were killed. after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

27-10-2007

Martyrdom killed 10 occupation militaries and puppet soldiers In Paktika. Today at noon at 11:00am local time, a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Abdullah, of same province carried out a martyrdom attack against a foreign occupation militaries terrorists and afghan munapiq soldiers in front of foreigners NGO in Barmala district of Paktika province. The martyrdom attack killed 10 occupation and Afghan soldiers and two pick up vehicles and building was destroyed, Also in Zerok district of same province mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up 3 tanks of enmy and all troopers in the tanks were killed .after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies and vehicles from area. .Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

28-10-2007

7 supply vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Yesterday afternoo, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of American terrorists which were transporting logistics to



American military base in Khosamnd district of Paktika province. In the attack mujahideen torched 3supply vehicles and drivers were freed .the puppet army fled from area but casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

1-11-2007

Victory over Yousuf Khil district in Pakika Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

2 tanks of NATO terrorists destroyed in Paktika. Today at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American occupation convoy in Sharan capitalize city of Paktika province. In the ambush a firefight started which lasted for one hours. In the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 2 tanks and 12 the enemies of Islam in the tanks were killed, there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Bari Mohammad Yousuf

5-11-2007

A spy of American terrorists occupation military executed in Paktika. Today morning Mujahiden of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan captured a famous spy Musa Jan son of Saheb Jan of some area in near Sharan capitalize city of Paktika province. After investigation the spy confessed that he was spying for the American , after the decision of Islamic Sharia Law the spy was executed in the area were American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military had bombarded civilians from the information which the spy provided Reported by Zabihullah

13-11-2007

A spy of American terrorists occupation military executed in Paktika. Today morning Mujahiden of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan captured a spy Ghazi Gul of Maqbo village of Sharinaw district of Paktika province. After investigation the spy confessed that he was spying for the American , after the decision of Islamic Sharia Law the spy was executed in the area were American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military had bombarded civilians from the information which the spy provided. Also all equipments which were used for spying G.P.S ,Id card of spying was captured whit him Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-11-2007

Mortar shells fired on headquarter of Paktika. Today at 11am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired 2 Mortar shells it headquarter of Paktika province, the marters shells fired when the provincial meeting was continued,after firing the mortar struck the meeting was disordered but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-11-2007

12 American terrorists occupation military soldiers kelled in Paktika. Yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two tanks of American terrorists convoy with a remote controlled landmines which were on going on road between Koshamand and Aormi districts of Paktika province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and 12the enemies of Islam in the tanks were killed.after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area, After puppet army searched the houses of people and arrested several civilians . Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

28-11-2007

One vehicle of Afghan pupet police destroyed in Matakhan. Today at 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed puppet police vehicle in near the district bazaar of Matakhan district of Paktika province . In the attack the vehicle of puppet police was destroyed and 3police in the vehicle were killed and two wounded . after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabiullah mujahid

29-11-2007

2 vehicles of puppet Afghan army blown up in Paktika. Yesterday at afternoon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs Army with a remote controlled landmines in near the center of Matakhan district of Paktika province. The landmine destroyed the vehicle and all enemy in the vehicle were killed . Also mujahideen blew up another vehicle of puppet army in Khosamand district of same province in which the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 3 enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed and 2 wounded .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wounded puppet policemen, Katawaz, Paktia , 24 May 2007



Destroyed puppet army's car of joint enemy convoy, Barmal, Paktika, 16 July 2007





IED strike, 21 November 2007



American invaders killed in Barmal, Paktika, 23 November 2007





08-03-2008

one tank of American occupation destroyed in Paktika. Today at 3:00pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation when it was on a patrol near bazaar of Wazi Khwa district of Paktia province . In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all enemy of Islam in the tanks were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-03-2008

A tank of American occupation, blew up in Paktika. Today at 2:30pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army with a remote controlled landmine when it was on patrol in Ghorji area of Waza Khwa district of Paktika province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all enemy of Islam in the tank were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area. Also in Yahia khil district of same province mujahideen in attacked destroyed 2 suppling vehicles of American occupation which were transferring food to the invaders bases. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-03-2008

A vehicle puppet police blew up in Paktika. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet police in Kotwal area of Sharan capilize city of Paktika. In explosion the vehicle was completely destroyed and 5 police in the vehicle were killed .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



1-04-2008

a tanks of American occupation, blew up in Paktika. Today at 4:00pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Srozi area of Khosamand district of Paktika province . In explosion the tanks was completely destroyed and all American occupation in the tank were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area. These operations were part of Ibrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah

8 vehicles of enemy were destroyed in Paktika. Today 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Jomjomi area of Khoshamnd distract of Paktika province . In the attack 5 supplying vehicles and 3 vehicles of puppet police were destroyed in which a 1 puppet police terrorists were killed 3 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-04-2008

Vehicle of American invaders blew up in Paktika. At two o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of invaders in Paktiak. Cacualities were evacuated by helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-04-2008

2 tanks blew up, 3 Checkpoints of puppet police were demolished in Paktia. Last night at 9:00pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up 2 tanks of American occupation army when it were on patrol in near the center of Saroza district of Paktia province . In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all occupation in the tanks were killed . After the enemy of Islam to surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers from the area. Also last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a puppet police checkpoints near the Charbbaran district of same province. In the attack a firefight started which continued half hour in which 3 post were demolished, commander Shawali among 8 puppet police were killed and another terrorists were fled and their arms were booty Mujahideen . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-04-2008

20 puppet soldiers were killed in Paktika. Today at 8:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military convoy of puppet army in Khawi Kamer area of Sorobi district of Paktika province. In the





attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour In which 5 pickup vehicles were destroyed and 20 puppet soldiers terrorists were killed and a number wounded and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-05-2008

A tank of American occupation blew up, in Paktika. Today at 3:00pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Babi Khil district of Paktika province . In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 8 American occupation in the tank were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American spies were killed in Paktika. Today at non, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, captured 2 spies Ghapar and Mula Jank of Sarwza district of Paktika province. After further investigation the spies confessing that they were spying for the American terrorists, providing the locations of Mujahideen bases, after the decision of Islamic Sharia Law the spies were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-05-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed, in Paktika. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation near the center of Argon district of Paktika province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 8 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and few wounded. After the enemy bombarded the area but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-05-2008

2vehicle of American occupation destroyed In Paktika. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Goashta area of Paktika province . In the attack a supplying vehicle which were carried food to the invaders bases was destroyed in which a number puppet police terrorists were killed and a number wounded and a vehicle of puppet police was booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-05-2008

In Martyrdom Operation 6 foreigner soldiers killed in Paktia. On 19/05/2008 at noon, a courageous soldier of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan , Hakem Khan of same province drove his booby-trapped car and broke into a convoy of Joint force's soldiers (US Army+National police) in bazaar of Barmal district of Paktia province. Our brother said "Allahu Akbar" and exploded his booby-trapped car at convoy and kill 6 American 4 puppet ANA soldiers and injure dozens of them, destroy a number tanks and cause huge damages to the convoy. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. After enemy of Islam fired on civilians in a large number of civilians including women and children were martyred or wounded. These operations were part of Ibrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-05-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed, in Paktika. Today at 10am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Khawi Kamer area of Sarwzi district of Paktika province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 2 hour2, in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 2 damaged and heavy casualties resaved to occupation soldiers in the tanks. after the enemy of Islam bombarded the area but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Yesterday , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on military convoy of puppet army in Mani area of Orhon district of Paktika province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours In which 2vehicles of puppet police were destroyed and 13 puppet soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. Also their arms and wireless were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





22-05-2008

In Martyrdom Operation 3 tanks of foreigner occupations destroyed in Paktia. On 21/05/2008 at 5:00pm local time, a courageous soldier of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Shahedullah of same province drove his booby-trapped car and broke into a convoy of Joint force's soldiers (US Army + National police) in bazaar of Barmal district of Paktia province. Our brother said "Allahu Akbar" and exploded his booby-trapped car at convoy in which 3 tanks of American occupation were destroyed and 10 American soldiers in the tanks were killed and injured dozens of them, and caused huge damages to the convoy. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. After enemy of Islam fired on civilians in a large number of civilians including women and children were martyred or wounded. These operations were part of Ibrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-05-2008

22 supplying trucks of American occupation, 4 of puppet army destroyed in Paktia. Yesterday at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Naghr area of Wazi Khwa district of Paktia province. In the attack 4 pick up vehicles of puppet army, 22 supplying vehicles which were carried logistics' to the invaders bases were destroyed in which a number of puppet police terrorists were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

01-06-2008

Victory over Wamna district in Paktika. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Wamna district headquarter in Paktika province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which district headquarter was captured and a vehicle was destroyed and 3 puppet soldiers were killed 3 arrested others fled from the area. Also their arms vehicles and 30 fire arms were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-06-2008

7 high rank officers of American, were killed in Paktika. Today at 12:am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Musa Khil area of Sarawza district of Paktika province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which a number of vehicles of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 7 high rank officers were killed and a number wounded. Also in Kotani area of same district in ambush a tank of American was destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed. In Sharna city of same province in attack a pick up vehicle was destroyed in which 6 police were killed and their arms were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

04-06-2008

3 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Paktika. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of puppet army which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Goashta area of Wazi Khwa district of Paktika province. In the attack 3 pick up vehicles 4 military motorbikes of puppet army, were destroyed in which 16 of puppet terrorists were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-06-2008

2 tanks of American occupation blew up, in Paktika. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Ada area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In explosion the tank was destroyed but the correct number of killed soldiers were not reported. Today morning in Sarwza district of same province a tank of American was blown up with a remote controlled landmine. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 8 American occupation in the tank were killed. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-06-2008

Rocket attack on enemy positions in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets, shells and grenades at base of U.S. invaders in Paktika. According to report, during attack four invaders were killed and four were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



15-06-2008

Victory over Gaiana district in Paktika. Last night at 11:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Giana district headquarter in Paktia province. In the attack a in which district headquarter was captured and all official of district and puppet soldiers were surrender in police chief was injuerd and arrested. Also their arms vehicles and military equipments were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-06-2008

48 American occupation soldiers killed in Paktika. Mujahid of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. convoy in Paktika at evening yesterday. In attack, eight tanks of enemy were destroyed, 48 enemy soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Burned tanks still remains at place of blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-06-2008

1 tank of American occupation blew up, in Paktika. Last night at 11:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Chora area of Khosamand district of Paktika province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tank were killed. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-06-2008

26supplying trucks of American occupation destroyed in Paktika. Today at 2:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Khoi Kamaer area of Sarpoza distract of Paktika province. In the attack 20supplying vehicles which were carried logistics' to the invaders bases and 6 vehicles of puppet police were destroyed in which 15 of puppet police terrorists were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-06-2008

3tanks of American occupation army were blew up, in Paktika. Today at non, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up 3tanks of American occupation army when they were on going in Badekhil area of Khoshamnd district and in Parwa area Sarwza destrict of Paktika province. In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all occupation in the tanks were killed. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-06-2008

A tank of American occupation army was blew up, in Paktika Today at non, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when at was on patrol in Dand area of Sarwza district of Paktika province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all occupation in the tank were killed. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-07-2008

Six puppet soldiers okilled in Paktika. 6 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were arrested by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Urgun at nine o'clock of the evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-07-2011

tank of U.S. invaders blew up in Paktika

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up American tank in khoshamand at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on chief of NDS in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked chief of NDS in Khoshamand. two cars of enemy convoy were destroyed. Clashes after attack lasted two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal

13-07-2008

14 supplying trucks of American invaders destroyed in Ghazni/Paktika Today morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were





providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul Kandahr highway in Shabaz bazaar of Andar district of Ghazni. In the attack three supplying vehicles were destroyed. Also today at morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a supplying convoy of American occupation and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy near the Sharana city of Paktika province. In attack 2 tanks and 7 supplying vehicles of American and 2 pickup vehicles of puppet army were destroyed and 12 American soldiers were killed and a large number were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-07-2008

3supplying trucks of American occupation torched in Paktika. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling Shabak tanki area of Shoak district of Paktika province. In the attack three supplying vehicles were destroyed and drivers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-07-2008

3tanks of American occupation blew up in Paktika. Today 19-07-2008 at approximately 3pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 3 tanks of American occupation army when they were patrolling in Goashta area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In the explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all 15 the invader terrorists in its were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-07-2008

puppet police chief and 7 puppet police terrorists killed in Paktika. Today 20-07-2008 at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed vehicles of puppet police chief of Giana district of Paktika province in As near the center of the same district. In the attack the puppet police chief Angar Khan and 7 puppet terrorists were killed, their arms and wireless were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-07-2008

A tank of American occupation blew up in Paktika. Today 23-07-2008 at approximately 2pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a tank of American occupation army when they patrolling in Adi area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In the explosions the tank was completely destroyed and 6 the invader terrorists in its were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-07-2008

A supplying truck of American invaders destroyed in Pktika. Today morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling Lo Kala area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In the attack a Supplying vehicle of American occupation army were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-07-2008

A commander of spatial force killed Paktika. Yesterday 26-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in a gorilla attack arrested a commander of Spatial force Dewan in Manda area of Argon district of Paktika province. Today after of decision of Islamic court mujahideen killed he in same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

01-08-2008

A commander of spatial forces killed in Paktika. Today 01-08-2008 at approximately 9 am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet spatial force near district headquarter of Wrgon district of Paktika province, in the ambush the vehicle was completely destroyed and Puppet commander was killed and 3 puppet terrorists were wounded, their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-08-2008

1 tank of American occupation blew up in Paktika. Yesterday 02-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of American occupation army convoys when they was traveling in Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



A tank of American ,vehicle of puppet police destroyed in Paktika. Today at noon 02-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a tank of American occupation and a vehicle of puppet army near the center of Matakhan district of Paktika province. The landmines completely destroyed both the tank and vehicle , also mujahideen attacked on same convoy in which 8 American occupation and 12 puppet terrorists in it were killed.After the enemy bombarded the area but the mujahideen were save. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

07-08-2008

A helicopter of American Christian occupation military shot down in Paktika Today at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan, shot down an American invaders helicopter with anti-aircraft rocket in Fatiah Khil area of Matakhan district of Paktika province, in which all the American terrorists onboard were killed, the copter was shot down when it was patrolling in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

08-08-2008

6 puppet police killed in Paktika. Today afternoon 08-08-2008,Mujahideenof Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet police in Dandak area of Saroza district of Paktika province. in attack the vehicle was complitli destroyed and 6 puppet terrorists in it were killed, their arms were Mujahideen booty . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-08-2008

A puppet army commander among 16 soldiers killed in Paktika. Today noon 10-08-08, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Sapder Khil area of Saraobi district of Paktika province . In attack which which was lasted for 2 hours in which 3 tanks of puppet army were completely destroyed and all 16 soldiers incloding thier commander Naim Khanin in its were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

13-08-2011

Five U.S. tanks destroyed in Urgun. Five tanks of U.S. invaders were destroyed by shells and nine soldiers were killed in Urgun. two Mujahideen were wounded. Also last night, enemy center was attacked in Sarubi, eight puppet soldiers were killed and seven were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-08-2008

20 American soldiers killed,5 tanks invaders destroyed in Sarobi. Last midnight 19-08-08 at 12:45am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a foot patrolling units of American invaders army in wazben area of Sarobi district of Paktika province. In the the attack 20 American terrorists were killed and many were wounded. After the enemy of Islam bombarded the area in which 20 civilians including women and children were martyred and a number wounded. Today morning 19-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of American occupation in in Wazben area of Sarobi district of Paktika province . In attack which which was lasted for 2 hours in which 5 tanks of invaders army were completely destroyed and all invaders and in its were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-08-2008

District headquarter captured in Paktika. Last night 20-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Khoshamand district headquarter in Paktika province. In the attack a firefight started which continued for half hour, during which the district headquarter and all posts of district were captured, 4 puppet police arrested ,others fled from the area, their arms and military equipment were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander Musa Khan among 15 soldiers of spatial force surrender in Paktika. Last night 20-08-2008, a commander of spatial force Musa Khan among 15 soldiers surrender and join whit Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Khoshamand district of Paktika province. Also they submit 2 vehicles and their arms to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-08-2008

Ambush on enemy convoy in Sarobi. battle between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and enemy took place in Sarobi at 10:10 pm yesterday 2008-08-26. During battle, which lasted three hours, five military vehicles were destroyed, 23 enemy soldiers were killed. three Mujahideen were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal ranslation)





Attack on puppet officials in Paktika. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of director of security of Jani Khel district at 10:15 pm in Khoshamand. During attack, three vehicles of enemy were destroyed. Enemy evacuated casualties by helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-08-2008

3 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Saturday 30-08-2008 at approximately 3:15pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of American occupation in Gwashta area of Waza Khwa district of Paktika province. In attack which lasted for 4 hours in which 3 tanks of invaders army were completely destroyed and 12 invaders in it were killed, few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

04-09-2008

2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Thursday noon 3-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 tanks of American occupation army convoys when they were traveling Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In the explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

08-09-2008

21 supplying truck of American destroyed one booty in Paktia. Monday afternoon 08-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling in Rada area of Matakhan district of Paktia province. In the attack 21 supplying vehicles which were carried military equipments to American bases were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-09-2008

4 military vehicles of American destroyed in Paktika. Friday afternoon 12-09-2008 at approximately 2:10 pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling in Manzaki area of Zerok district of Paktika province. In the attack 2 vehicles of puppet police and 2 tanks of American invaders were destroyed and all terrorists in it were killed. Also 4 Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter captured in Paktika. Thursday night 11-09-2008 at approximately 10:10pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Charbaran district headquarter in Paktika province. In the attack puppet police fled from the area, 3 vehicles their arms and military equipment were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-09-2008

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Wednesday noon 17-09-2008 at approximately 9:15am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a military tank of American occupation army when it was travelling in Khoshamand area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 5 American occupation terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-09-2011

4 tanks 10 supplying vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Wednesday from noon 17-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 4 military tanks of American occupation army when the supplying convoy travelling in Khoshamand area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In same time mujahideen attacked on same convoy. In the explosions and attack 4 tanks and 10 supplying vehicles were completely destroyed and all American occupation terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-09-2008

1 tanks 6 supplying vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktika. Saturday morning 20-09-2008 at approximately 9:10 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Khosahmando area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In the attack 6 supplying vehicles which were carried food to American bases and 1 Tank of American and a vehicle of puppet army were



destroyed and all puppet police and American soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-09-2008

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Paktika. Tuesday noon 23-09-2008 at approximately 9:15 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a military tank of American occupation army when it was travelling near the center of Janikhil district of Paktika province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 5 American occupation terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-09-2008

American tank destroyed in Khoshamend. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. tank in Khoshamand at 3:15 pm. Blast scattered bodies of dead invaders on distance of 30m. After explosion invaders captured several innocent people near place of incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-10-2008

Two armored vehicles of enemy destroyed in Paktika. at 9:15 of the morning, car of puppet army was destroyed and all onboard were killed in Yusuf Khel. Also tank of invaders was destroyed by explosive device near center of Matakhan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-10-2009

2 helicopters of American invaders shot down in Paktika. Helicopter of American invaders were shot down 07:15 a.m. 18-10-2009, in Paktika and 8 soldiers were killed. After the attack, a large number of enemy helicopters moved into area. Destroyed helicopters still remaining in the region. Also, in battle the day before yesterday mujahideen shot down another American helicopter. Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-10-2008

The vehicle of puppet police chief blew up in Paktika Thursday noon 21-10-2008 at approximately 1:25 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police chief near the center Kherkot district of Paktika province. in explosion the vehicle was destroyed and all troopers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-11-2008

15 puppet soldiers were killed in Paktika. Sunday morning 09-11-2008 at approximately 8:00 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed puppet army convoy in Margha area of Barmal district of Paktika province. In the attack 15 puppet terrorists were killed few wounded and 4 vehicles were destroyed and the arms of killed soldiers were Mujahideen

13-11-2008

4 tanks of NATO invader destroyed in Paktiaka province. Wednesday noon 12-11-2008 at approximately 11:10 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed NATO invaders convoy in Mata Khan district of Paktika province. In the attack 2 tanks of NATO invaders were destroyed and all occupation soldiers in its were killed or wounded. Also in Gulsah area of Wazi Khwa district of same province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a convoy of American invaders army in which 2 tanks were destroyed and all invader soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 American invade soldiers killed in Paktika. Thursday morning 13-11-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with a remote controlled land mine blew up a paroling unit of American invaders in Shdokala area of Matakhan district of Paktika province. in explosion 7 American soldiers were killed few wounded later more invader soldiers com to the area suddenly mujhaideen with remote control landmine blew up 2militar tanks invaders convoy. In explosions both tanks were destroyed and 8 occupation soldiers in its were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-11-2008

7 puppet army solders killed in Paktia. Sunday afternoon 23-11-2008 at approximately 1:11 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army near the center of Sarwza district of Paktia province. in explosion the vehicle was completely destroyed and 7 trooper in it were killed. Reported by Dari Muhammad Yousuf



23-11-2008

2 tanks of American invader destroyed in Paktika province. Saturday afternoon 23-11-2008 at approximately 3:07 pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, whit remote controlled landmines blew up 2militar tanks of American invaders convoy in Jojma area of Khoshamand district of Paktika province. In explosions 2 tanks of NATO invaders were destroyed and all occupation soldiers in its were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 tanks of American invader destroyed in Paktika province. Monday morning 24-11-2008 at approximately 10:07 am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, whit remote controlled landmines blew up 1 militar tank of American invaders convoy in Baran Qala area of Matakhan district of Paktika province. In explosions the tank of American invaders was destroyed and all occupation soldiers in its were killed. Also in at 3:02 pm another tanks of American was blew up in Saedo Qala area of same district >in which the tank was destroyed and all invaders soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2008

District headquarter captured in Paktika. Sunday midnight 23-11-2008 at approximately 2:12am local ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked Wamna district headquarters in Paktika province. In the attack the district headquarter was captured few puppet police were killed police chief and 2 police were wounded and 5 police were arrested, one vehicle and arms in district was mujahideen booty .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-11-2008

Explosiond destroyed U.S. vehicles in Paktika. At noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted U.S. convoy by three explosions in Paktika province and destroyed two tanks and truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-11-2008

Attack on a convoy of U.S. forces in the state of Paktika

At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of U.S. onvaders in Paktika. Mujahideen seized oil tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-12-2008

1 tank of American invaders army and 1 vehicle of puppet police destroyed in Paktika . Wednesday 17-12-2008, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a joint convoy of American terrorists and its puppet police in Wazikhoa district of Paktika province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed one American invaders army tank and one vehicle of puppet police but the number of kafir and munafiq terrorists killed or wounded could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





After rocket attack, Barmal, Paktika , 29 April 2008



Wounded puppet soldier, Urgun, Paktika , 21 July, 2008



Wounded American invaders, Urgan, Paktika, 21 July 2008



Wounded puppet soldiers, Urgan, Paktika, 21 July, 2008



Urgun, Paktika, 22 July 2008



22 July 2008



22 July 2008



22 July 2008



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition brings only a part of a full news report



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
His MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

